For the Index – Please click on the Bookmark icon in the upper left corner, 2nd from top.

HARMSCO® Filtration Products

- ϕ 31 3/4"





Manufacturing

The largest selection of cartridges and filter housings in the industry for all your filtration needs



HARMSCO[®] Registration Card

Harmsco Filtration Products is pleased to provide our complete line of Liquid Filtration Products. The information contained herein is intended for the exclusive use of Harmsco personnel, distributors and their customers in the specification and selection of filter housings, cartridges and related products.

In order to maintain complete and accurate information of the contents, we will periodically send new and/or updated material.

Please fill out the form (below) and send to:

Harmsco Filtration Products P.O. Box 14066 North Palm Beach, FL 33408

Toll-free: (800) 327-3248 Fax: (561) 845-2474 E-mail: sales@harmsco.com www.harmsco.com

Registration Card - Product Brochures and Updates

Company Name	
Your Name	
Position/Title	
Address	
City, State, Zip	
Telephone	
E-mail	
Website	

≫°



- Harmsco[®] Intro
- Filter Housings
- **Filter Cartridges**
- Product Support
- Purchase Information

For Sales/Technical Support

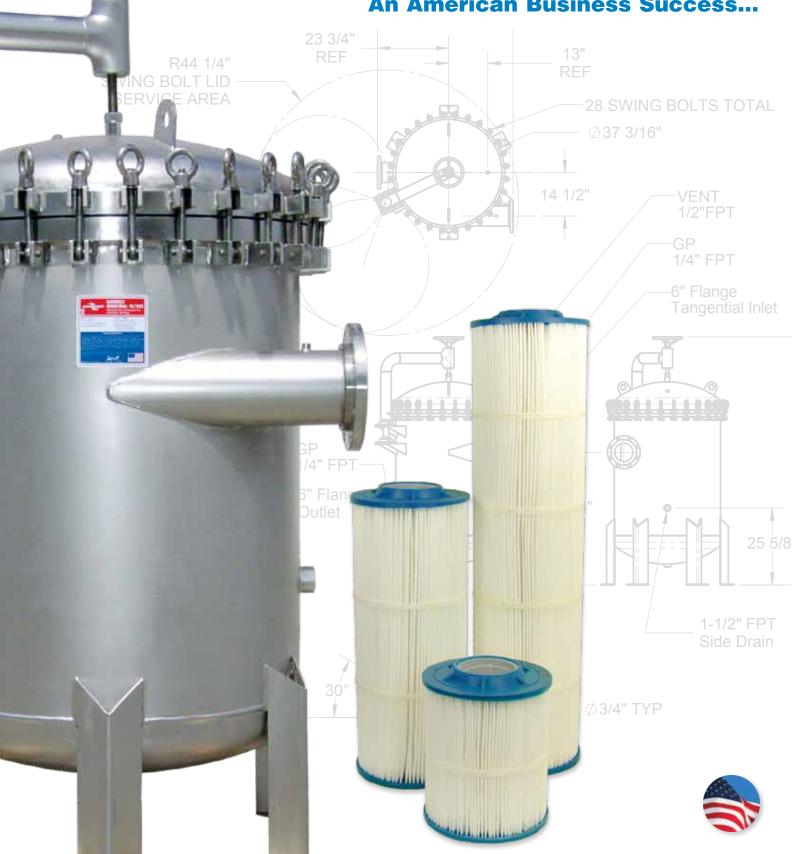
Call: (561) 848-9628 (800) 327-3248 Toll-free (561) 845-2474 Fax

E-mail: sales@harmsco.com



Filtration Products

An American Business Success...



HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products

Providing Liquid Filtration Solutions

The Harmsco[®] Story

Inventor John Harms and his wife Laura founded Harmsco, Inc. in 1958. Their mission was to design and manufacture high quality filtration equipment and market their product line worldwide. Over 50 years later, Harmsco[®] brand



West Palm Beach corporate headquarters and plant



Lake Wales plant

filtration products are recognized around the globe and respected by the leading experts in the filtration industry. With over 180,000 square feet of manufacturing space in West Palm Beach and Lake Wales, Florida, Harmsco[®] is prepared to meet the ever increasing global demands for liquid filtration.



Why Harmsco[®]

- UP-FLOW DESIGN Harmsco HIF, BC, WB, HP and SB filter housings utilize Up-Flow design which eliminates air entrapment in the filter housing as well as potential for by-pass of contaminate downstream.
- **HURRICANE® FILTER HOUSINGS** Hurricane® filters provide unsurpassed performance. They separate dense solids prior to cartridge filtration for extended filter life, increased dirt holding capacity and reduced maintenance costs.
- PLEATED CARTRIDGES Pleated cartridges offer more surface area for longer life, increased solids removal and reduced operation costs. Harmsco offers more cartridge lengths and micron sizes than any other supplier.
- ELECTROPOLISHED FINISH Harmsco offers an electropolished finish as STANDARD on HIF, BC, WB, HP, SB, FSSS and BCB filter housings. All stainless steel components are electropolished for a superior finish and increased durability.
- NSF LISTED PRODUCTS Harmsco offers a complete line of filter cartridges and housings which are manufactured with FDA listed materials and are NSF-61 Listed for public drinking water use.
- **QUALITY ASSURANCE -** All Harmsco products are tested and validated to assure the highest quality standards.

Key Markets

Chemical Processing	Mining	Residential Water
Desalination	Municipal Drinking Water	Surface Water
Environmental Compliance	Paints & Dyes	Utilities
Food & Beverage	Petrochemical	Waste Water Treatment
Heat Transfer	Petroleum	Water Conditioning
Irrigation Water	Pharmaceutical	Water Treatment
Metal Working Fluids	Pulp & Paper	Well Water



Liquid Filtration Solutions



HARMSCO[®]

Patented Up-Flow Filtration Process

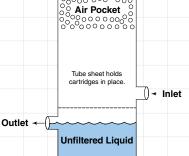
CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE FILTER DESIGN

Potential For Air Entrapment

With outlets located **below** inlets, air travels upward so vents are needed to expel air that can accumulate within the filter vessel during operation.

Potential For By-Pass

With outlets located **below** inlets, by-pass can occur as unfiltered liquid drains downward to the sump while the cartridges are removed. This may result in by-pass when the filter is put back into service.

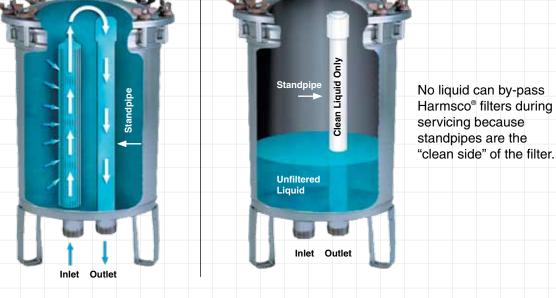


HARMSCO[®] UP-FLOW CARTRIDGE FILTER

No Air Entrapment

No By-Pass During Service

Air is self purged from Harmsco[®] Up-Flow filters because outlets (top of standpipes) are at the high point of the filters.



Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO[®] Hurricane[®]

The Revolutionary Filter!

F

2

3

4

5

Single Hurricane® Cartridge

Easy to install, remove, clean and replace!

Tangential Entry

Liquid enters the filter tangentially to provide rotational flow and centrifugal force for particle separation.

Outer Chamber for Particle Separation

Centrifugal separation occurs in the filter's outer chamber by rotational flow and centrifugal force. Heavy solids accumulate at the bottom of the filter's outer chamber which may be purged manually or automatically.

Inner Chamber for Cartridge Filtration

Liquid flows from the outer chamber into an inner chamber where the single cartridge is located. Here, the liquid is filtered and subsequently flows out of the filter through the standpipe and outlet fitting.

Rotational Flow Pattern

Continuously "fluffs" filter cake to increase dirt and debris holding capacity to extend filter life and time between cleaning.



Hurricane® SB Series (L to R) HUR 1x170FL, HUR 5x170FL, HUR 3x170FL, HUR 8x170FL





Fail-safe Lid with Wing Nuts for Easy Closure

6

8

9

Lids come standard with wing nuts for easy operation without tools. Individual studs provide added security. No single-bolt v-clamp closures are used. *Note: hex nuts are recommended above 100 psi pressures, tightened to 75 inch lbs. of torque for best results.*

304 Electropolished Stainless Steel

Solid, stainless steel construction and electropolishing are standard for added resistance to corrosion. *Note: special coatings available for chemical resistance.*

Drain for Manual or Automatic Purge

In heavy solids applications, manual or automatic valves may be used to purge solids from the outer chamber to extend filter life (valves not provided by Harmsco). Tests demonstrate approximately half of the heavy solids, such as sand, separate prior to the filtration chamber at 50 GPM.

Couplers for Pressure Gauges Provided

1/4" FPT couplers are installed in inlet and outlet fittings for pressure gauges.



Hurricane[®] HP Series (L to R) HUR 40 HP, HUR 170 HP, HUB 90 HP

Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

Here's Proof!

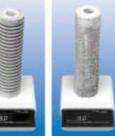
HARMSCO[®] Filters Save Money

Laboratory test using AC Coarse Test Dust shows HARMSCO[®] pleated filter cartridges save money

because they:

- Remove more solids
- Filter longer
- Can be cleaned and reused in most applications







est Summary:	Harmsco [®] 801	Harmsco [®] WaterBetter [®]	Resin Bonded Cellulose	Spun Polypropylene	String Wound
Solids Removed	12.0	7.0	3.3	2.5	2.1
Elapsed Time (minutes to achieve 30 psi∆p)	16.8	11.08	2.8	1.97	1.33
Cleanable & Reusable	Yes	Yes	No	No	No

Tests conducted with course test dust and 3% solids using 5 micron cartridges. Filtration was terminated when each cartridge reached its capacity and experienced a 30 psi pressure differential. Cartridges were weighed prior to and after filtration tests to determine solids removed.

More Filter Media For Longer Life

Competitive Cartridge with 4 sq. ft. of media

Harmsco[®] Cartridge with 6 sq. ft. of media

More media provides longer filter life and reduced costs because fewer replacement cartridges are required.

Cleanable and Reusable



Harmsco® cartridges cost less to use, regardless of what they cost to buy.

Superior Construction





Competitive Cartridge

Harmsco[®] Cartridge 801 Series

Our center tubes and ends are thermally bonded for added strength to provide superior end sealing and improved performance.

Color Coded End Caps



Standard cartridges have color coded end caps to identify the micron rating.

Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO[®]

NSF Listed Products

FILTER HOUSINGS

Tab 1

Hurricane[®] SB and HP Filter Housings

Tab 2

WaterBetter[®] WB Filter Housings

Tab 4

HIF Filter Housings



The Public Health and Safety Company™

FILTER CARTRIDGES

Tab 21

Hurricane[®] Polyester and Hurricane[®] Harmsco-Free Cartridges

Tab 22

Premium and WaterBetter[®] Cartridges

Tab 23

701 Series Cartridges

Tab 24

Calypso Blue[™] Cartridges

Tab 26

Poly-Pleat[™] Cartridges

Tab 27

HAC and WaterBetter[®] Carbon Cartridges

Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO®

Filter Housing Selection Guide

Tab 1

SB and HP Hurricane® Housings

- Industrial/Municipal (SB) Commercial (HP)
- Combination cyclone separator and cartridge filter in a single design
- Patented Up-flow design
- Flow rates to 1,200 GPM (SB) and to 150 GPM (HP)
- NSF-61 Listed

View Hurricane® Animation www.youtube.com/watch?v=tOXGsUnhmW4

Tab 3

HMC Filter Housings Industrial/Municipal

- Built to ASME design standards
- U-Stamp option available
- Standard hold down plates to accept DOE, 222/Flat and 222/Fin style cartridges
- Flow rates to 1.400 GPM
- Offered in 304/316 stainless steel

Tab 5

BC and HBC Band Clamp Housings Commercial

FNPT. BSTP. Flange and Victaulic connections available (BC series only)

- Patented Up-flow design (BC series only)
- Flow rates to 600 GPM
- Offered in 304/316 stainless steel

Tab 7

HMB, HSB and BCB Bag Housings Industrial/Municipal

- U-Stamp option available (HMB, HSB)
- Standard #1, #2 and Extended bag options
- Flow rates to 2,400 GPM
- Offered in 304/316 stainless steel

Tab 9 **Specialty Housings**



Tab 2

WB and WB 5x170FL WaterBetter[®] Housings **Commercial**

- Single cartridge design
- Patented Up-flow design
- Coated option available
- Flow rates to 150 GPM (WB) and to 600 GPM (WB 5x170FL)
- Offered in 304/316 stainless steel
- NSF-61 Listed (excluding WB 5x170FL)



HIF Filter Housings

- Commercial
- Patented Up-flow design
- Coated option available
- Flow rates to 800 GPM
- Offered in 304/316 stainless steel
- NSF-61 Listed



WB 40SC

WB 5x170FL

WB 90SC

FSSS Single Cartridge Housings Commercial/Industrial

- Designed for 300 PSI
- DOE or 222/Flat configurations available
- Offered in 304/316 stainless steel



Tab 8

Filtration Systems



Tab 10 NSF Listed Filter Housings



Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.



Tab 6



Filter Housings – Tab 1

SB and **HP Hurricane® Housings**

SB Hurricane® Housings

- Combination cyclone separator and cartridge filter in a single design
- Patented Up-flow design
- Coated option available
- Flow rates up to 1,200 GPM
- Offered in 304 and 316 stainless steel



HP Hurricane® Housings

- Combination cyclone separator and cartridge filter in a single design
- Patented Up-flow design
- Coated option available
- Flow rates up to 150 GPM
- Offered in 304 and 316 stainless steel



Sizing Info:

SB Hurricane[®] and HP Hurricane[®] housings accept 7-3/4" O.D. cartridges.

Cartridge Options

Hurricane® Cartridges

- High flow, high surface area
- Low initial pressure drop provides longer filter life
- NSF-61 Listed cartridges available
- High Temperature cartridges available
- Lowest cost per filtered gallon based on surface area

SureSafe[™] Cartridges

(Tab 25)

(Tab 21)

- Antimicrobial cartridge media prohibits growth of bacteria and mold on filter cartridge
- Offered in 20 and 50 micron ratings and a wide range of cartridge sizes
- Agion Silver Zeolite is FDA tested and registered with the EPA

Premium Poly-Pleat[™] Cartridges (Tab 26)

- Pleated one micron absolute cartridges for safe, cyst-free drinking water
- NSF-61 Listed
- Available in a wide range of cartridge sizes

Carbon Cartridges

(Tab 27)

- For high chlorine, taste, odor, lead, THM and organic chemical removal
- Available in a wide range of cartridge sizes, including Hurricane® 170 Series
- NSF-42 Listed

All-Poly/High Purity Cartridges (Tab 28)

Available in Hurricane[®] sizes 40, 90 and 170, and in micron ratings 0.2, 0.45, 1, 5, 10, 20 and 50

High-Temp Cartridges

- (Tab 29)
- Pleated design; high flow capacity
- Two temperature ratings (200°F/93°C and 250°F/121°C)
- Available in Hurricane[®] only

Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO[®] SB Hurricane[®] Swing Bolt Housings

Two Technologies in One

Lower Operation Cost

Harmsco[®] Hurricane[®] Swing Bolt filter housings provide unsurpassed performance. Their unique design separates dense solids prior to cartridge filtration for extended filter life, increased dirt holding capacity and reduced maintenance costs.

> Certified to ANSI-NSF 6



- Patented Up-flow Design
- NSF 61 listed
- Electro-polished finish standard
- "Swing Bolt" closure system
- Combination cyclone separator and cartridge filter in a single compact design
- Four sizes for greater utility one, three, five and eight cartridges
- 304 stainless steel housing and internal components - standard
- The industry's largest selection of cartridge options
- Built to ASME design standards
- Coated option available
- Flow rates up to 1,200 GPM



Applications

- Municipal Drinking Water
- Cooling Tower Filtration
- Desalination Pre-filtration (coated option)
- Surface Water Treatment Rule (SWTR) LT2
- Industrial Waste Water Treatment
- Reverse Osmosis Pre-filtration
- Ground Water Remediation
- Ground Water Under Direct Influence (GUDI)





Cartridge Selection

	21 10000	Ost Filiation Antimicrobial	erec ure North and and Provention Northerec No	t ton contract the contract of
Beliment Removari Rentovari Rentovin Removie	Pierce Control	Post Fillration Post Fillration Antimicrobia	Provide the second seco	truch 10,000

HC/170-0.35	Hur 170 Cartridge - 0.35 Micron	•	٠					•			•						•	
HC/170-1	Hur 170 Cartridge - 1 Micron	•	٠					•			•						•	
HC/170-5	Hur 170 Cartridge - 5 Micron	٠	٠				٠	٠			٠						•	
HC/170-10	Hur 170 Cartridge - 10 Micron	•	٠				٠				٠						•	
HC/170-20	Hur 170 Cartridge - 20 Micron	•	•				•				•			•			•	
HC/170-50	Hur 170 Cartridge - 50 Micron	•	٠				٠				٠			٠			٠	
HC/170-100	Hur 170 Cartridge - 100 Micron	•	٠				•				•			•			•	Г
HC/170-150	Hur 170 Cartridge - 150 Micron	٠	٠				٠				٠			•			٠	
High Temp	erature - up to 200°F (93°C)*	*250°F	= (12	1°C) wi	th me	etal e	nd ca	ps, us	ing su	ıffix " I	HTM"							
HC/170-5CPHT	Hur 170 Cartridge - 5 Micron High Temp	•	•					•	-		•		•	•	•			
HC/170-5HT	Hur 170 Cartridge - 5 Micron High Temp	•	٠					٠			٠		٠	٠	٠			
HC/170-10HT	Hur 170 Cartridge - 10 Micron High Temp	•	٠					•			٠		•	•	•			Г
HC/170-20HT	Hur 170 Cartridge - 20 Micron High Temp	•	٠				٠				٠		٠	•	•			
HC/170-50HT	Hur 170 Cartridge - 50 Micron High Temp	•	٠				•				٠		•	•	•			Г
Harmsco-F	Free - 100% synthetic composite med	lia; <mark>NS</mark>	F 6 1	Listed														
HC/170-1W-HF	Hur 170 Cartridge - 1 Micron	•	•					•			•	•					•	
HC/170-5W-HF	Hur 170 Cartridge - 5 Micron	•	٠					٠			٠	•					•	
HC/170-20W-HF	Hur 170 Cartridge - 20 Micron	٠	٠				•				•	•		•			•	Г
Poly-Pleat PP-HC-170-1	 1 micron absolute, multi-layed medi Poly Pleat Hur 170 Cartridge - 1 Micron 	a; <mark>NS</mark> I ●	F 61	Listed		•		•		•		•					•	
PPFS-HC-170-1	PP-Fail Safe Hur 170 Cartridge - 1 Micron	•	٠			٠		۲		٠		•					•	
All-Poly - 1	00% polypropylene media with polyprop	ylene	end	caps an	nd co	mpon	ents											
HC-PP-170-0.2	Hur 170 High Purity Pleated PP - 0.2 Mic	•	٠			•		٠		٠						•		
HC-PP-170-0.45	Hur 170 High Purity Pleated PP - 0.45 Mic	•	٠			•		٠		٠						•		
HC-PP-170-1	Hur 170 High Purity Pleated PP - 1 Mic	•	•			•		٠		•						•		
HC-PP-170-5	Hur 170 High Purity Pleated PP - 5 Mic	•	٠					٠		٠						•		
HC-PP-170-10	Hur 170 High Purity Pleated PP - 10 Mic	•	•					•		٠						•		
HC-PP-170-20	Hur 170 High Purity Pleated PP - 20 Mic	٠	٠					۲		٠						٠		
HC-PP-170-50	Hur 170 High Purity Pleated PP - 50 Mic	•	٠					•		•						•		
SureSafe™	Antimicrobial - reduces growth	of ba	cteria	a and m	old o	on me	dia											
HC/170-20-AM	Hur 170 Cartridge - 20 Micron	٠	٠				٠		٠		٠	•		•				Γ
HC/170-50-AM	Hur 170 Cartridge - 50 Micron	•	•				•		•		•	•		•				
Carbon Bl	ock - includes pleated 5 micron nomir	nal pre	-filtra	ation														
HC/170-AC-5	Hur 170 Cart. Carbon + 5 Mic Pre-filt	•	٠	•	•			٠			•							
EZ Clean -	100% synthetic composite 50 micron m	nedia																
HC/170-EZ-CLEAN	N Hur Cartridge - EZ CLEAN - 50 Micron	•	٠				٠				•	•		٠				Γ
Poly-Mesh	 100% synthetic composite 250 micro 	n med	lia															
	Hur 170 Cartridge Poly Mesh - 250 Micron	•	•				•					•						Ē
IC/170-PM	Hur 170 Cartridge Poly Mesh - 250 Micron	•									•	•		•				



Hurricane® Cartridges For Swing Bolt Hous

Harmsco[®] manufacturers the largest selection of

Cartridge Sizing Guide

For Harmsco[®] Hurricane[®] Swing Bolt Single and Multiple Cartridge Filter Housings Harmsco[®] recommends operation at 70% of maximum flow rate for optimum performance.

Polyester-Plus[™], High Temp, Harmsco-Free, SureSafe[™], EZ Clean, Poly-Mesh

Polyester-	Pius,	nign iemp	, narr	11500-1	ree, sures	are, cz	Clean,	Poly-mes	5N
Filter Model	N0. of Cartridges	Pleated Media Area (sq.ft.)	Length (in.)	O.D. (in.)	Recommended Flow Rate* (GPM)	Max Flow Rate (GPM)	Max Flow Rate (LPM)	Max Flow Rate (M³/HR)	Carton Size
HUR 1x170FL	1	170	30-3/4	7-3/4	105	150	568	34	9x9x32
HUR 3x170FL	3	510	30-3/4	7-3/4	315	450	1,703	102	9x9x32
HUR 5x170FL	5	850	30-3/4	7-3/4	525	750	2,839	170	9x9x32
HUR 8x170FL	8	1360	30-3/4	7-3/4	840	1200	4,542	272	9x9x32
Poly-Pleat	тм								
HUR 1x170FL	1	100	30-3/4	7-3/4	50	_	_	-	9x9x32
HUR 3x170FL	3	300	30-3/4	7-3/4	150	-	-	-	9x9x32
HUR 5x170FL	5	500	30-3/4	7-3/4	250	-	-	-	9x9x32
HUR 8x170FL	8	800	30-3/4	7-3/4	400	-	-	-	9x9x32
All-Poly									
HUR 1x170FL	1	75	30-3/4	7-3/4	60*	100	76	36	9x9x32
HUR 3x170FL	3	225	30-3/4	7-3/4	180*	300	228	108	9x9x32
HUR 5x170FL	5	375	30-3/4	7-3/4	300*	500	380	180	9x9x32
HUR 8x170FL	8	600	30-3/4	7-3/4	480*	800	608	288	9x9x32
Carbon Bl	ock				*based o	on 1, 5, 10, 20 an	d 50 micron rat	ings	
HUR 1x170FL	1	90	30-3/4	7-3/4	15**	-	-	-	9x9x32
HUR 3x170FL	3	270	30-3/4	7-3/4	45**	-	_	-	9x9x32
HUR 5x170FL	5	450	30-3/4	7-3/4	75**	-	-	-	9x9x32
HUR 8x170FL	8	720	30-3/4	7-3/4	120**	_	-	_	9x9x32
					** recom	mended flow for	maximum chlo	rine removal	



recommended flow for maximum chlorine removal

Hurricane® Cartridge Length and O.D.

Cleanable/Reusable

Hurricane® cartridges are cleanable and reusable in most applications and micron ratings (5 micron and up).



cartridges in the industry for all your filtration needs.

Harmsco[®] Hurricane[®] Swing Bolt Housings



Ordering Information

Filter Model	A Filter Height	B Width	C Diameter	D Inlet	E Outlet	Pipe Size I/O NPS	Drain Size NPT	Floor Space	Service Height	Shipping Wt. (Ibs.)
HUR 1x170FL	48"	15-1/2"	11"	23-5/8"	9-3/4"	2" Flange	3/4"	1.8 ft ²	77"	150
HUR 3x170FL	64"	30"	20"	35-1/4"	12"	3" Flange	1-1/2"	3.7 ft ²	98-1/2"	420
HUR 5x170FL	74"	37-1/2"	30"	38"	14-1/8"	4" Flange	1-1/2"	7.6 ft ²	98-1/2"	1,100
HUR 8x170FL	84"	44-1/4"	35-3/8"	44-1/4"	20-1/2"	6" Flange	1-1/2"	13 ft ²	98-1/2"	1,600

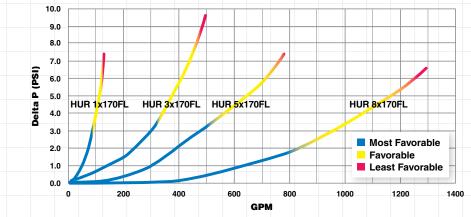
Filter Specifications

- Electropolished finish
- Built to ASME design standards
- Standpipes stainless steel
- Inlet/Outlet flanged connections

Pressure Drop

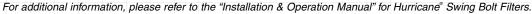
O-ring housing seal, swing-bolt closure

- Pressure Up to 150 psi (10 bar) max.
- Temperature Up to 140°F (60°C)* with standard cartridges. *Up to 200°F (93°C) with HT, and 250°F (121°C) with HTM high temperature cartridges.



Pressure Drop vs. Flow Rate

The total head loss data shown indicates pressure drop with Hurricane[®] Swing Bolt filter housings and 20-micron filter cartridges in clean water.



Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products P.O. Box 14066, North Palm Beach, FL 33408

www.harmsco.com



SB

(561) 848-9628 • Toll-free: (800) 327-3248 • Fax: (561) 845-2474 • E-mail: sales@harmsco.com

© Harmsco, Inc. 11C 41 7/11

HARMSCO[®] Hurricane[®] Filter Housings



HUR 170 HP

Lower Operation Cost

 Harmsco[®] HP Hurricane[®] filters provide unsurpassed performance. Our unique design separates dense solids prior to cartridge filtration for extended filter life, increased dirt holding capacity and reduced maintenance costs.

Features

- Combination cyclone separator and cartridge filter in a single compact design
- Patented Up-flow design with tangential entry prevents air entrapment
- Rotational flow "flutters" media pleats improving loading performance
- Electropolished 304 stainless steel housing
- Fail-Safe lid closure, rated for 150 psi
- Three sizes for greater media surface area
- CPVC standpipe (standard) stainless steel optional
- Extensive choice of cartridge micron ratings and media, including carbon block
- NSF 61 listed

Applications

- Commercial/Residential Drinking Water
- Cooling Tower Filtration
- Desalination Pre-filtration (316 and coated options)
- Surface Water Treatment Rule (SWTR) LT2
- Process Water
- Whole House Filtration

Industrial Waste Water Treatment

HUR 40 HP

- Reverse Osmosis Pre-filtration
- Small Community Compliance LT2
- Well Water

HUR 90 HP

- Ground Water Remediation
- Ground Water Under Direct Influence (GUDI)







40 90 170

Cartridge Selection

Person Person

٠

•

٠ ٠

• ٠

٠ ٠

• ٠

•

٠

• ٠

• •

• ٠

• ٠

٠ ٠

•

•

• •

• ٠

• ٠

• ٠

• •

٠ •

• •

• •

٠ •

•

•

•

٠

٠

•

•

٠

٠

٠ •

٠

• •

•

• ٠

•

• •

٠ ٠

•

• •

• •

•

•

٠

•

٠

•

Cardine	ge delection	Sedin	Turbi-	Pollon Pollon	aste Porte	is to	6. L.	Post Fill	Absol	Nomi	100%	Non F		in allie	4// De
Debreeter									×¢	- Q	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	123		Lo	10
_	Plus [™] - engineered for high efficienc			sure dr	rops; N	ISF 6	1 Lis	ted	_						
HC/40-0.35	Hur 40 Cartridge - 0.35 Micron	•	•	_				•	_	•					
HC/40-1	Hur 40 Cartridge - 1 Micron	•	•	_			_	•	_	•	_				
HC/40-5	Hur 40 Cartridge - 5 Micron	•	•	_			•	•	_	•					
HC/40-10	Hur 40 Cartridge - 10 Micron	•	•	_			•		_	•					
HC/40-20	Hur 40 Cartridge - 20 Micron	•	•	_			•		_	٠			•		
HC/40-50	Hur 40 Cartridge - 50 Micron	•	•				•			•			•		
HC/40-100	Hur 40 Cartridge - 100 Micron	•	•				•			•			•		
HC/40-150	Hur 40 Cartridge - 150 Micron	•	•				•		-	•	-		•		
HC/90-0.35	Hur 90 Cartridge - 0.35 Micron	•	•	_				•		•	_				
HC/90-1 HC/90-5	Hur 90 Cartridge - 1 Micron Hur 90 Cartridge - 5 Micron	•	•					•							
HC/90-5 HC/90-10	0			_			•	•		•	_				
HC/90-10 HC/90-20	Hur 90 Cartridge - 10 Micron	•	•	_			•			•	_		•		
	Hur 90 Cartridge - 20 Micron		•	_						•	_				
HC/90-50	Hur 90 Cartridge - 50 Micron	•	•				•			•			•		
HC/90-100 HC/90-150	Hur 90 Cartridge - 100 Micron		•				•								
	Hur 90 Cartridge - 150 Micron	•	•	_			•	•		•			•		
HC/170-0.35	Hur 170 Cartridge - 0.35 Micron		•							•	_				
HC/170-1	Hur 170 Cartridge - 1 Micron	•						•	_	-					
HC/170-5 HC/170-10	Hur 170 Cartridge - 5 Micron	•	•				•	•		•					
	Hur 170 Cartridge - 10 Micron	•	•	_			•		_	•					
HC/170-20	Hur 170 Cartridge - 20 Micron	•	•	_			•		_	•			•		
HC/170-50	Hur 170 Cartridge - 50 Micron	•	•	_			•		_	•			•		
HC/170-100	Hur 170 Cartridge - 100 Micron		•				•			•			•		
HC/170-150	Hur 170 Cartridge - 150 Micron	•	•	_			•			•			•		
High Temp	erature - up to 200°F (93°C)*	*250°F	= (12	21°C) v	vith me	etal e	nd ca	ps, using s	suffix "H	HTM"					
HC/40-20HT	Hur 40 Cartridge - 20 Micron High Temp	•	•				٠			٠			٠	٠	
HC/40-50HT	Hur 40 Cartridge - 50 Micron High Temp	•	٠				٠			٠			•	٠	
HC/90-5CPHT	Hur 90 Cartridge - 5 Micron High Temp	•	•					•		٠		•	•	•	
HC/90-5HT	Hur 90 Cartridge - 5 Micron High Temp	•	٠					•		٠			٠	•	
HC/90-10HT	Hur 90 Cartridge - 10 Micron High Temp	•	•					•		٠			•	•	
HC/90-20HT	Hur 90 Cartridge - 20 Micron High Temp	•	٠				٠			٠			٠	٠	
HC/90-50HT	Hur 90 Cartridge - 50 Micron High Temp	•	٠				٠			٠			•	٠	
HC/170-5CPHT	Hur 170 Cartridge - 5 Micron High Temp	•	•					•		•		•	•	•	
HC/170-5HT	Hur 170 Cartridge - 5 Micron High Temp	•	•					•		٠			•	•	
HC/170-10HT	Hur 170 Cartridge - 10 Micron High Temp	•	•					•		٠			•	•	
HC/170-20HT	Hur 170 Cartridge - 20 Micron High Temp	•	٠				٠			٠			•	٠	
HC/170-50HT	Hur 170 Cartridge - 50 Micron High Temp	•	•				•			•			•	•	
Harmeoo.	ree - 100% synthetic composite med		E 61	Liete	d										
		lia, NS		LISIE	u					-					
HC/40-1W-HF	Hur 40 Cartridge - 1 Micron	•	•					•		•	•				
HC/40-5W-HF	Hur 40 Cartridge - 5 Micron	•	•				-	•		•	•				
HC/40-20W-HF	Hur 40 Cartridge - 20 Micron	•	•				•		-	•	•		•		
HC/90-1W-HF	Hur 90 Cartridge - 1 Micron	•	•					•		•	•				
HC/90-5W-HF	Hur 90 Cartridge - 5 Micron	•	•				-	•		•	•				
HC/90-20W-HF	Hur 90 Cartridge - 20 Micron	•	•				•			•	•		•		
HC/170-1W-HF	Hur 170 Cartridge - 1 Micron	•	•	_				•	_	•	•				
HC/170-5W-HF	Hur 170 Cartridge - 5 Micron	•	•	_			•	•	_	•	•				
HC/170-20W-HF	Hur 170 Cartridge - 20 Micron	•	•				•			•	•		•		
Poly-Pleat	I micron absolute, multi-layed medi	ia; NSI	F 61	Listed	ł										
PP-HC-40-1	Poly Pleat Hur 40 Cartridge - 1 Micron	•	•			•		•	•		•				
PPFS-HC-40-1	PP-Fail Safe Hur 40 Cartridge - 1 Micron	•	•	_		•		•	•		•				
PP-HC-90-1	Poly Pleat Hur 90 Cartridge - 1 Micron	•	•	_		•		•	•		•				
PPFS-HC-90-1	PP-Fail Safe Hur 90 Cartridge - 1 Micron	•	•			•		•	•		•				
PP-HC-170-1	Poly Pleat Hur 170 Cartridge - 1 Micron	•	٠			•		•	•		•				
PPFS-HC-170-1	PP-Fail Safe Hur 170 Cartridge - 1 Micron	•	•			•		•	•		•				
										10.0	0				
	00% polypropylene media with polyprop			caps a	and co	mpon	ients;	also avalla	able in	10, 2	u and	50 m	cron r	atings	5
HC-PP-40-0.2	Hur 40 High Purity Pleated PP - 0.2 Mic	•	•	_		•		•	•						•
HC-PP-40-0.45	Hur 40 High Purity Pleated PP - 0.45 Mic	•	•	_		•		•	•						•
HC-PP-40-1	Hur 40 High Purity Pleated PP - 1 Mic	•	•	_		•		•	•						•
HC-PP-40-5	Hur 40 High Purity Pleated PP - 5 Mic	•	•	_				•	•		_				•
HC-PP-90-0.2	Hur 90 High Purity Pleated PP - 0.2 Mic	•	•	_		•		•	•						•
HC-PP-90-0.45	Hur 90 High Purity Pleated PP - 0.45 Mic	•	•			•		•	•						•
HC-PP-90-1	Hur 90 High Purity Pleated PP - 1 Mic	•	•	_		•		•	•						٠
HC-PP-90-5	Hur 90 High Purity Pleated PP - 5 Mic	•	•					•	•						٠
HC-PP-170-0.2	Hur 170 High Purity Pleated PP - 0.2 Mic	•	•			•		•	•						•
HC-PP-170-0.45	Hur 170 High Purity Pleated PP - 0.45 Mic	•	•			•		•	•						•
HC-PP-170-1	Hur 170 High Purity Pleated PP - 1 Mic	•	•			•		•	•						•

HC-PP-170-5

Harmsco[®] manufacturers the largest selection of

•

Hur 170 High Purity Pleated PP - 5 Mic



2000	tión ² tión ⁶	100 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	^{re} Fili ^r ation ^{Ost, Fili^ration ^{Ost, Filiration} ^{Ost} ^{Ost} ^{Ost}}	Songer Songer Post Songer Song
The stand of the stand	χ^{2} χ^{2} χ^{2} χ^{2} χ^{2}	10, 13, 04, 16, 15, 5, 54

.

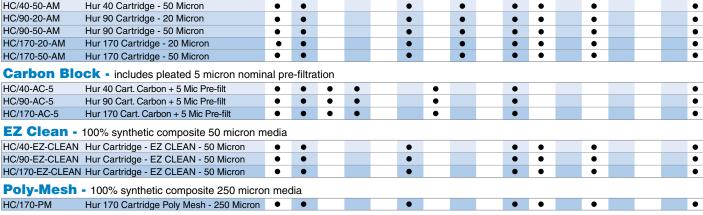
.

•

•

•

SureSafe[™] Antimicrobial - reduces growth of bacteria and mold on media HC/40-20-AM Hur 40 Cartridge - 20 Micron . . HC/40-50-AM Hur 40 Cartridge - 50 Micron • .



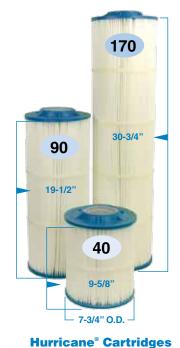
Cartridge Sizing Guide

Cleanable / Hurricane[®] cartridges are cleanable and reusable in most Reusable applications and micron ratings (5 micron and up).

For Harmsco[®] Hurricane[®] and WaterBetter[®] Single-cartridge Filter Housings Harmsco® recommends operation at 70% of maximum flow rate for optimum performance.

Polyester, High Temperature, Harmsco Free, SureSafe, EZ Clean, Poly-Mesh

Filter Model	Pleated Media Area (sq.ft.)	Length (in.)	O.D. (in.)	Max Flow Rate (GPM)	Recommended Flow Rate (GPM)	Max Flow Rate (LPM)	Max Flow Rate (M³/HR)	No./ Case	Carton Size
HUR 40 HP	40	9-5/8	7-3/4	Up to 50	35	Up to 189	Up to 12	1	9x9x11
HUR 90 HP	90	19-1/2	7-3/4	Up to 100	70	Up to 378	Up to 24	1	9x9x21
HUR 170 HP	170	30-3/4	7-3/4	Up to 150	105	Up to 568	Up to 36	1	9x9x32
Poly-Plea	it								
HUR 40 HP	25	9-5/8	7-3/4	-	15	-	-	1	9x9x11
HUR 90 HP	50	19-1/2	7-3/4	-	25	-	-	1	9x9x21
HUR 170 HP	100	30-3/4	7-3/4	-	50	-	-	1	9x9x32
All-Poly									
HUR 40 HP	25	9-5/8	7-3/4	25	17	19	Up to 12	1	9x9x11
HUR 90 HP	50	19-1/2	7-3/4	50	35	38	Up to 24	1	9x9x21
HUR 170 HP	75	30-3/4	7-3/4	100	60 ^a	76	Up to 36	1	9x9x32
Carbon B	lock				^a based (on 1, 5, 10, 20	and 50 micron ra	atings	
HUR 40 HP	25	9-5/8	7-3/4	-	5 ^b	_	_	1	9x9x11
HUR 90 HP	55	19-1/2	7-3/4	-	10 ^b			1	9x9x21
HUR 170 HP	90	30-3/4	7-3/4	_	15 ^b – –		1	9x9x32	



Length and O.D.

All-Poly Polyester-Plus[™] **High Temperature** Poly-Pleat[™] Harmsco-Free (multi-layer) (multi-layer) **NSF 61 NSF 61 NSF 61** Media Listed Listed Listed **Options** SureSafe[™] **EZ** Clean **Poly-Mesh** Carbon Block (antimicrobial) (5 Micron Pleated Pre-filter)

^b recommended flow for maximum chlorine removal

Cartridge Sizing HUR 1/0 HF

cartridges in the industry for all your filtration needs.

Harmsco® Hurricane® Filter Housings



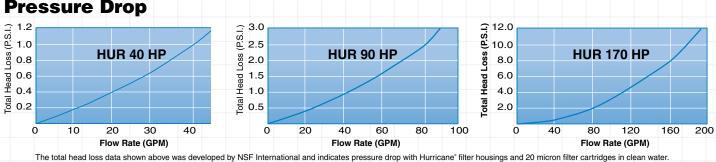
Ordering Information

Filter Model	A Filter Height	B Width	C Diameter	D Inlet	E Outlet	Pipe Size NPT	Drain Size NPT	Floor Space	Service Ht.	Shipping Wt. Lbs.	Carton Size In.
HUR 40 HP	19-1/2"	14-3/8"	13"	12-3/4"	3-7/16"	2"	1"	15"x15"	35"	40	14x16x21
HUR 90 HP	29-7/8"	14-3/8"	13"	17-3/4"	3-7/16"	2"	1"	15"x15"	51"	52	14x16x38
HUR 170 HP	40-1/2"	14-3/8"	13"	23-5/8"	3-7/16"	2"	1"	15"x15"	72"	64	14x16x42

Filter Specifications

- Electropolished 304 stainless steel
- Standpipe CPVC
- Temperature 140°F (60°C) max. Up to 250°F (121°C) with optional stainless steel standpipe and high temperature cartridges installed
- Wing nuts brass
- Rim gaskets EPDM (Buna-N, Viton available)
- BSTP optional
- Gauge sample ports (1/4"), inlet and outlet
- Pressure 150 psi (10 bar) max.

All stainless steel housings are 304; 316 available upon request. Stainless steel standpipe for high temperature also available.



The total head loss data shown above was developed by NSF international and indicates pressure drop with Hurricane Titler nousings and 20 micron filter cartridge

For additional information, please refer to the "Installation & Operation Manual" for Hurricane® Filters.

Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.







Filter Housings – Tab 2

WB and WB 5x170FL WaterBetter[®] Housings

WB WaterBetter[®] Housings

- Single cartridge design
- Patented Up-flow design
- Offered in 304 and 316 stainless steel
- Coated option available
- Flow rates up to 150 GPM



WB 5x170FL WaterBetter[®] Housings

- Patented Up-flow design
- Electropolished
- Flow rates up to 600 GPM



Sizing Info: WaterBetter[®] housings accept 7-3/4" O.D. Hurricane[®] cartridges.

Cartridge Options

Hurricane® Cartridges

- High flow, high surface area
- Low initial pressure drop provides longer filter life
- NSF-61 Listed cartridges available
- High Temperature cartridges available
- Lowest cost per filtered gallon based on surface area

SureSafe[™] Cartridges

(Tab 25)

(Tab 21)

- Antimicrobial cartridge media prohibits growth of bacteria and mold on filter cartridge
- Offered in 20 and 50 micron ratings and a wide range of cartridge sizes
- Agion Silver Zeolite is FDA tested and registered with the EPA

Premium Poly-Pleat[™] Cartridges (Tab 26)

- Pleated one micron absolute cartridges for safe, cyst-free drinking water
- NSF-61 Listed
- Available in a wide range of cartridge sizes

Carbon Cartridges

(Tab 27)

(Tab 29)

- For high chlorine, taste, odor, lead, THM and organic chemical removal
- Available in a wide range of cartridge sizes, including Hurricane[®] 170 Series
- NSF-42 Listed

All-Poly/High Purity Cartridges (Tab 28)

Available in Hurricane[®] sizes 40, 90 and 170, and in micron ratings 0.2, 0.45, 1, 5, 10, 20 and 50

High-Temp Cartridges

- Pleated design; high flow capacity
- Two temperature ratings (200°F/93°C and 250°F/121°C)
- Not available for WB 5x170FL WaterBetter[®] housing

Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harves products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO®WBWaterBetter® Filter Housings

Single Cartridge Design

Lower Operation Cost

Harmsco[®] WB WaterBetter[®] single-cartridge filters deliver high flow, extended filter life, increased dirt holding capacity and ease of operation.



Features

- Patented Up-flow design
- Electropolished 304 stainless steel housing
- Fail Safe closure system
- Three sizes for greater media surface area
- CPVC standpipe (standard) stainless steel optional
- Simple alternative to complex multiple cartridge housings
- Extensive choice of cartridge micron ratings and media, including carbon block
- Reduced installation cost

Applications

- Commercial/Residential Drinking Water
- Cooling Tower Filtration
- Desalination Pre-filtration (coated option)
- Surface Water Treatment Rule (SWTR) LT2
- P.O.E. for household



- Industrial Waste Water Treatment
- Reverse Osmosis Pre-filtration
- Ground Water Remediation
- Utility Water
- Ground Water Under Direct Influence (GUDI)



HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products

40 90 170

Cartridge Selection

Person Person

٠

•

٠ ٠

• ٠

٠ ٠

• ٠

•

٠

• ٠

• •

• •

• ٠

٠ ٠

•

•

• •

• ٠

• ٠

• ٠

• •

٠ •

• •

• •

٠ •

•

•

•

٠

٠

•

•

٠

٠

٠ •

٠

• •

•

• ٠

•

• •

٠ ٠

•

• •

• •

•

•

٠

•

٠

•

Cardine	ge delection	Sedin	Turbi-	Pollon Pollon	aste Porte	is to	6. L.	Post Fill	Absol	Nomi	100%	Non F		in allie	4// De
Debreeter									×¢	- Q	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	153		Lo	10
_	Plus [™] - engineered for high efficienc			sure dr	rops; N	ISF 6	1 Lis	ted	_						
HC/40-0.35	Hur 40 Cartridge - 0.35 Micron	•	•	_				•	_	•					
HC/40-1	Hur 40 Cartridge - 1 Micron	•	•	_			_	•	_	•	_				
HC/40-5	Hur 40 Cartridge - 5 Micron	•	•	_			•	•	_	•					
HC/40-10	Hur 40 Cartridge - 10 Micron	•	•	_			•		_	•					
HC/40-20	Hur 40 Cartridge - 20 Micron	•	•	_			•		_	٠			•		
HC/40-50	Hur 40 Cartridge - 50 Micron	•	•				•			•			•		
HC/40-100	Hur 40 Cartridge - 100 Micron	•	•				•			•			•		
HC/40-150	Hur 40 Cartridge - 150 Micron	•	•				•		-	•	-		•		
HC/90-0.35	Hur 90 Cartridge - 0.35 Micron	•	•	_				•		•	_				
HC/90-1 HC/90-5	Hur 90 Cartridge - 1 Micron Hur 90 Cartridge - 5 Micron	•	•					•							
HC/90-5 HC/90-10	0			_			•	•		•	_				
HC/90-10 HC/90-20	Hur 90 Cartridge - 10 Micron	•	•	_			•			•	_		•		
	Hur 90 Cartridge - 20 Micron		•	_						•	_				
HC/90-50	Hur 90 Cartridge - 50 Micron	•	•				•			•			•		
HC/90-100 HC/90-150	Hur 90 Cartridge - 100 Micron		•				•								
	Hur 90 Cartridge - 150 Micron	•	•	_			•	•		•			•		
HC/170-0.35	Hur 170 Cartridge - 0.35 Micron		•							•	_				
HC/170-1	Hur 170 Cartridge - 1 Micron	•		_				•	_	-					
HC/170-5 HC/170-10	Hur 170 Cartridge - 5 Micron	•	•				•	•		•					
	Hur 170 Cartridge - 10 Micron	•	•	_			•		_	•					
HC/170-20	Hur 170 Cartridge - 20 Micron	•	•	_			•		_	•			•		
HC/170-50	Hur 170 Cartridge - 50 Micron	•	•	_			•		_	•			•		
HC/170-100	Hur 170 Cartridge - 100 Micron		•				•			•			•		
HC/170-150	Hur 170 Cartridge - 150 Micron	•	•	_			•			•			•		
High Temp	erature - up to 200°F (93°C)*	*250°F	= (12	21°C) v	vith me	etal e	nd ca	ps, using s	suffix "H	HTM"					
HC/40-20HT	Hur 40 Cartridge - 20 Micron High Temp	•	•				٠			٠			•	٠	
HC/40-50HT	Hur 40 Cartridge - 50 Micron High Temp	•	٠				٠			٠			•	٠	
HC/90-5CPHT	Hur 90 Cartridge - 5 Micron High Temp	•	•					•		٠		•	•	•	
HC/90-5HT	Hur 90 Cartridge - 5 Micron High Temp	•	٠					•		٠			٠	•	
HC/90-10HT	Hur 90 Cartridge - 10 Micron High Temp	•	•					•		٠			•	•	
HC/90-20HT	Hur 90 Cartridge - 20 Micron High Temp	•	٠				٠			٠			٠	٠	
HC/90-50HT	Hur 90 Cartridge - 50 Micron High Temp	•	٠				٠			٠			•	٠	
HC/170-5CPHT	Hur 170 Cartridge - 5 Micron High Temp	•	٠					•		•		•	•	•	
HC/170-5HT	Hur 170 Cartridge - 5 Micron High Temp	•	•					•		٠			•	•	
HC/170-10HT	Hur 170 Cartridge - 10 Micron High Temp	•	•					•		٠			•	•	
HC/170-20HT	Hur 170 Cartridge - 20 Micron High Temp	•	٠				٠			٠			•	٠	
HC/170-50HT	Hur 170 Cartridge - 50 Micron High Temp	•	•				•			•			•	•	
Harmeoo.	ree - 100% synthetic composite med		E 61	Liete	d										
		lia, NS		LISIE	u					-					
HC/40-1W-HF	Hur 40 Cartridge - 1 Micron	•	•					•		•	•				
HC/40-5W-HF	Hur 40 Cartridge - 5 Micron	•	•				-	•		•	•				
HC/40-20W-HF	Hur 40 Cartridge - 20 Micron	•	•				•		-	•	•		•		
HC/90-1W-HF	Hur 90 Cartridge - 1 Micron	•	•					•		•	•				
HC/90-5W-HF	Hur 90 Cartridge - 5 Micron	•	•				-	•		•	•				
HC/90-20W-HF	Hur 90 Cartridge - 20 Micron	•	•				•			•	•		•		
HC/170-1W-HF	Hur 170 Cartridge - 1 Micron	•	•					•	_	•	•				
HC/170-5W-HF	Hur 170 Cartridge - 5 Micron	•	•				•	•	_	•	•				
HC/170-20W-HF	Hur 170 Cartridge - 20 Micron	•	•				•			•	•		•		
Poly-Pleat	I micron absolute, multi-layed medi	ia; NSI	F 61	Listed	ł										
PP-HC-40-1	Poly Pleat Hur 40 Cartridge - 1 Micron	•	٠			•		•	•		•				
PPFS-HC-40-1	PP-Fail Safe Hur 40 Cartridge - 1 Micron	•	•	_		•		•	•		•				
PP-HC-90-1	Poly Pleat Hur 90 Cartridge - 1 Micron	•	•			•		•	•		•				
PPFS-HC-90-1	PP-Fail Safe Hur 90 Cartridge - 1 Micron	•	•			•		•	•		•				
PP-HC-170-1	Poly Pleat Hur 170 Cartridge - 1 Micron	•	٠			•		•	•		•				
PPFS-HC-170-1	PP-Fail Safe Hur 170 Cartridge - 1 Micron	•	•			•		•	•		•				
			a							10.0	0				
	00% polypropylene media with polyprop			caps a	and co	mpon	ients;	also avalla	able in	10, 2	u and	50 m	cron r	atings	5
HC-PP-40-0.2	Hur 40 High Purity Pleated PP - 0.2 Mic	•	•	_		•		•	•						•
HC-PP-40-0.45	Hur 40 High Purity Pleated PP - 0.45 Mic	•	•	_		•		•	•						•
HC-PP-40-1	Hur 40 High Purity Pleated PP - 1 Mic	•	•	_		•		•	•						•
HC-PP-40-5	Hur 40 High Purity Pleated PP - 5 Mic	•	•	_				•	•		_				•
HC-PP-90-0.2	Hur 90 High Purity Pleated PP - 0.2 Mic	•	•	_		•		•	•						•
HC-PP-90-0.45	Hur 90 High Purity Pleated PP - 0.45 Mic	•	•			•		•	•						•
HC-PP-90-1	Hur 90 High Purity Pleated PP - 1 Mic	•	•	_		•		•	•						٠
HC-PP-90-5	Hur 90 High Purity Pleated PP - 5 Mic	•	•					•	•						•
HC-PP-170-0.2	Hur 170 High Purity Pleated PP - 0.2 Mic	•	•			•		•	•						•
HC-PP-170-0.45	Hur 170 High Purity Pleated PP - 0.45 Mic	•	•			•		•	•						•
HC-PP-170-1	Hur 170 High Purity Pleated PP - 1 Mic	•	•			•		•	•						•

HC-PP-170-5

Harmsco[®] manufacturers the largest selection of

•

Hur 170 High Purity Pleated PP - 5 Mic



×	000	ion tion	÷	<i>tble</i>	e de le
Sedinen Penolinen Penoliai Pedición	noval Paste & Pediction Contion Penoval	Post Filitation Antimicrobies	Pated ute Nominal Pated al Synthe	Non Pick Se Diable Control Finus Control Fination	All Partine Dynogylene NSF Listed Reuseable
ಶ್ಕಿಕ್ ಸ್ಕಿಕ್ ರಕ್ಷ		200 F 1	Par Par Sundan	23 01 25	4.2 2 S C 2

SureSafe[™] Antimicrobial - reduces growth of bacteria and mold on media

				anu									
HC/40-20-AM	Hur 40 Cartridge - 20 Micron	•	•			•		٠	٠	•	•		
HC/40-50-AM	Hur 40 Cartridge - 50 Micron	•	٠			•		٠	٠	•	•		
HC/90-20-AM	Hur 90 Cartridge - 20 Micron	•	•			•		•	•	•	٠		
HC/90-50-AM	Hur 90 Cartridge - 50 Micron	•	•			•		٠	٠	•	٠		
HC/170-20-AM	Hur 170 Cartridge - 20 Micron	٠	•			•		•	٠	•	٠		
HC/170-50-AM	Hur 170 Cartridge - 50 Micron	•	•			•		•	•	•	•		
Carbon Bl	ock - includes pleated 5 micron nomir	nal pre	e-filtra	tion									
HC/40-AC-5	Hur 40 Cart. Carbon + 5 Mic Pre-filt	٠	٠	•	•		٠		•				
HC/90-AC-5	Hur 90 Cart. Carbon + 5 Mic Pre-filt	•	•	•	•		•		•				
HC/170-AC-5	Hur 170 Cart. Carbon + 5 Mic Pre-filt	•	•	•	•		•		•				
	100% synthetic composite 50 micron n	nedia											
EZ Clean	 100% synthetic composite 50 micron n Hur Cartridge - EZ CLEAN - 50 Micron 	nedia ●	•			•			٠	•	•		
EZ Clean HC/40-EZ-CLEAI			•			•			•	•	•		
EZ Clean HC/40-EZ-CLEAI HC/90-EZ-CLEAI	N Hur Cartridge - EZ CLEAN - 50 Micron	•	-							•			
EZ Clean HC/40-EZ-CLEAI HC/90-EZ-CLEAI HC/170-EZ-CLEA	N Hur Cartridge - EZ CLEAN - 50 Micron N Hur Cartridge - EZ CLEAN - 50 Micron	• •	•			•			٠	•	٠		

Note: WaterBetter[®] Single Cartridge Filters Use Hurricane[®] Cartridges

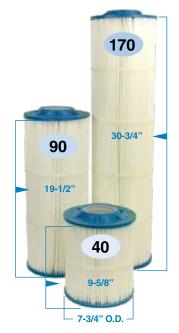
Cartridge Sizing Guide

Cleanable / Hurricane[®] cartridges are cleanable and reusable in most applications and micron ratings (5 micron and up).

For Harmsco[®] Hurricane[®] and WaterBetter[®] Single-cartridge Filter Housings Harmsco[®] recommends operation at 70% of maximum flow rate for optimum performance.

Polyester-Plus[™], High Temp, Harmsco-Free, SureSafe[™], EZ Clean, Poly-Mesh

Filter Model	Pleated Media Area (sq.ft.)	Length (in.)	O.D. (in.)	Max Flow Rate (GPM)	Recommended Flow Rate (GPM)	Max Flow Rate (LPM)	Max Flow Rate (M³/HR)	No./ Case	Carton Size
WB 40SC-2*	40	9-5/8 7-3/4 Up to 50		35	Up to 189	Up to 12	1	9x9x11	
WB 90SC-2*	90	19-1/2	7-3/4	Up to 100	70	Up to 378	Up to 24	1	9x9x21
WB 170SC-2*	170	30-3/4	7-3/4	Up to 150	105	Up to 568	Up to 36	1	9x9x32
Poly-Plea	nt™								
WB 40SC-2*	25	9-5/8	7-3/4	_	15	-	-	1	9x9x11
WB 90SC-2*	50	19-1/2	7-3/4	_	25	-	-	1	9x9x21
WB 170SC-2*	100	30-3/4	7-3/4	_	50	-	-	1	9x9x32
All-Poly									
WB 40SC-2*	25	9-5/8	7-3/4	25	17	19	Up to 12	1	9x9x11
WB 90SC-2*	50	19-1/2	7-3/4	50	35	38	Up to 24	1	9x9x21
WB 170SC-2*	75	30-3/4	7-3/4	100	60 ^a	76	Up to 36	1	9x9x32
Carbon B	lock				^a based o	on 1, 5, 10, 20	and 50 micron ra	tings	
WB 40SC-2*	25	9-5/8	7-3/4	_	5 ^b	-	-	1	9x9x11
WB 90SC-2*	55 19-1/2 7-3/4 –		_	10 ^b	-	-	1	9x9x21	
WB 170SC-2*	90	30-3/4	7-3/4	_	15 ^b	-	_	1	9x9x32



Hurricane® Cartridges

Length and O.D.

* "2" represents 2 inch inlet/outlet pipe size; use "1" for 1 inch (not NSF Listed)

^b recommended flow for maximum chlorine removal

Media	Polyester-Plus [™]	High Temperature	emperature Harmsco-Free Poly-Pleat™ (multi-layer) NSF 61 Listed NSF 61 Listed					
Options	SureSafe [™] (antimicrobial)	Carbon Block (5 Micron Pleated Pre-filter)	EZ Clean	Poly-Mesh				

Cartridge Sizing Gui

cartridges in the industry for all your filtration needs.

Harmsco[®] WaterBetter[®] Filter Housings



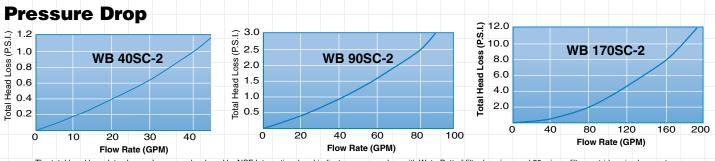
Ordering Information

Filter Model	A Filter Height	B Drain	C Diameter	D Outlet	E Inlet	Pipe Size NPT	Drain Size NPT	Floor Space	Service Ht.	Shipping Wt. Lbs.	Carton Size In.
WB 40SC-1*	19-1/4"	4-1/2"	13"	3-7/8"	4-1/4"	1"	1"	15"x15"	31"	40	14x16x21
WB 40SC-2	19-1/4"	4-1/2"	13"	3-7/8"	4-1/4"	2"	1"	15"x15"	31"	40	14x16x21
WB 90SC-1*	29-3/8"	4-1/2"	13"	3-7/8"	4-1/4"	1"	1"	15"x15"	51"	51	14x16x38
WB 90SC-2	29-3/8"	4-1/2"	13"	3-7/8"	4-1/4"	2"	1"	15"x15"	51"	51	14x16x38
WB 170SC-1*	39-1/8"	4-1/2"	13"	3-7/8"	4-1/4"	1"	1"	15"x15"	72"	64	14x16x42
WB 170SC-2	39-1/8"	4-1/2"	13"	3-7/8"	4-1/4"	2"	1"	15"x15"	72"	64	14x16x42
*For	1" plumbing; not l	VSF Listed.									

Filter Specifications

- Electropolished 304 stainless steel
- Standpipe CPVC
- Temperature 140°F (60°C) max. Up to 200°F (93°C) with optional stainless steel standpipe and high temperature cartridges installed
- Pressure 150 psi (10 bar) max.
 - Wing nuts brass
- Rim gaskets EPDM (Buna-N, Viton available)
 BSTP optional

All stainless steel housings are 304; 316 available upon request. Stainless steel standpipe for high temperature also available.



The total head loss data shown above was developed by NSF International and indicates pressure drop with WaterBetter' filter housings and 20 micron filter cartridges in clean water.

For additional information, please refer to the "Installation & Operation Manual" for WaterBetter® Filters.

Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products P.O. Box 14066, North Palm Beach, FL 33408

www.harmsco.com



WB

(561) 848-9628 • Toll-free: (800) 327-3248 • Fax: (561) 845-2474 • E-mail: sales@harmsco.com

© Harmsco, Inc. 05C 33 7/11

HARMSCO[®]

5x170FL WaterBetter[®] Filter Housing

High Capacity Design

WB_{5x}

Lower Operation Cost

High flow capability Lower overall operating cost **Reduced waste disposal** Longer filter runs for fewer change-outs Increased contaminant removal **Operator friendly**

Features

- Patented up-flow design
- Convenient 5 jumbo-cartridge cluster design
- Fail safe lids with individual studs
- Rated for pressures to 125 PSI
- Rated for temperatures to 140°F (60°C)
- Electropolished 304 stainless steel housing with CPVC standpipes
- Minimal pressure drop with Harmsco[®] cartridges due to pleated design and increased filter area



Applications

- Commercial/Residential Drinking Water
- Cooling Tower Filtration
- Desalination Pre-filtration (coated option)
- Surface Water Treatment Rule (SWTR) LT2

HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products

Industrial Waste Water Treatment

- Reverse Osmosis Pre-filtration
- Ground Water Remediation
- Utility Water
- Ground Water Under Direct Influence (GUDI)



Harmsco® 5x170FL WaterBetter® Filter Housing WB5x

artriag	es ava	ilable in	Guide the fo		ng media	12			1	- 7-3/4"
olyester	-Plus™, I	-larmsco-	Free, Su	reSafe	™, EZ Clea	n, Poly-M	esh			
Iter Model	N0. of Cartridges	Pleated Medi Area (sq.ft.)	•	O.D. (in.)	Recommended Flow Rate* (GPN	Max Flow I) Rate (GPM)	Max Flow Rate (LPM)	Max Flow Rate (M³/HR	R)	
'B 5x170FL	5	850	30-3/4	7-3/4	525	750	2,839	170		
oly-Plea	t™									
'B 5x170FL	5	500	30-3/4	7-3/4	250*	-	_	_		
ll-Poly					* recor	nmended for 2 log r	emoval			30-3/4"
'B 5x170FL	5	375	30-3/4	7-3/4	300**	500	380	180		
arbon B	lock				** base	d on 1, 5, 10, 20 an	d 50 micron rating	s		
B 5x170FL	5	450	30-3/4	7-3/4	75***	_	-	-		
					*** rec	ommended flow for	maximum chlorine	removal		
Orderi	ng In	forma	tion							ane [®] Cartridg ength and O.D.
Iter Model	Height	Width	Diameter	Intet	Outlot	D ¹ O ¹	D · O			
			Bramotor	Inlet	Outlet	Pipe Size I/O NPS	Drain Size NPT	Floor Space	Service Height	Shipping Wt. Lbs.
'B 5x170FL	46"	26"	26"	5"	5"			Floor Space		
			26"			I/O NPS	NPT	-	Height	Lbs.
ilter	Spec	ificati	26"		5"	I/O NPS 4" Flange	NPT 1-1/2"	28"x28"	Height 85"	260
Electrop	Spec	ificati 304 stainle	26" ONS ess steel		5"	i/o NPS 4" Flange O-ring hou	NPT 1-1/2" Ising seal	28"x28"	Height 85"	260
Electrop Standpi	Spec polished a pes - CP	ificati 304 stainle VC standa	26" ONS ess steel ard		5"	I/O NPS 4" Flange O-ring hou EPDM, Vit	NPT 1-1/2" Ising seal on optiona	28"x28" - Buna-N al	Height 85" standard	260
Electrop Standpi	Spec polished a pes - CP	ificati 304 stainle	26" ONS ess steel ard		5"	I/O NPS 4" Flange O-ring hou EPDM, Vit Pressure -	ISING SEAL ON OPTION	28"x28" - Buna-N al 5 psi (8.6	Height 85" standard bar) max	260
Electrop Standpi	Spec polished a pes - CP	ificati 304 stainle VC standa	26" ONS ess steel ard		5"	I/O NPS 4" Flange O-ring hou EPDM, Vit	ISING SEAL ON OPTION	28"x28" - Buna-N al 5 psi (8.6	Height 85" standard bar) max	260
Electrop Standpi	Spec polished a pes - CP tlet - 4" f	ificati 304 stainle VC standa langed sta	26" ONS ess steel ard		5"	I/O NPS 4" Flange O-ring hou EPDM, Vit Pressure -	ISING SEAL ON OPTION	28"x28" - Buna-N al 5 psi (8.6	Height 85" standard bar) max	260
Electrop Standpi Inlet/Ou	Spec polished 3 pes - CP tlet - 4" f re Dro	ificati 304 stainle VC standa langed sta	26" ONS ess steel ard ndard		5"	i/o NPS 4" Flange O-ring hou EPDM, Vit Pressure - Temperatu	ISING SEAL ON OPTION	28"x28" - Buna-N al 5 psi (8.6	Height 85" standard bar) max	260
Electrop Standpi Inlet/Ou	Spec polished 3 pes - CP tlet - 4" f re Dro	ificati 304 stainle VC standa langed sta	26" ONS ess steel ard ndard		5"	I/O NPS 4" Flange O-ring hou EPDM, Vit Pressure - Temperatu 5.0	ISING SEAL ON OPTIONA Up to 125 Ire - Up to	28"x28" - Buna-N al 5 psi (8.6	Height 85" standard bar) max	260
Electrop Standpi Inlet/Ou Pressul	Spec polished 3 pes - CP tlet - 4" f re Dro sure Drop	ificati 304 stainle VC standa langed sta	26" ONS ess steel ard ndard			I/O NPS 4" Flange O-ring hou EPDM, Vit Pressure - Temperatu	ISING SEAL ON OPTIONA Up to 125 Ire - Up to	28"x28" - Buna-N al 5 psi (8.6 140°F (6	Height 85" standard bar) max	260
Electrop Standpi Inlet/Ou Press The t indica	Spec polished 3 pes - CP tlet - 4" fl re Dro sure Drop otal head ates press	ificati 304 stainle VC standa langed sta p vs. Flow R loss data sh sure drop w	26" ONS ess steel ard ndard eate own			I/O NPS 4" Flange O-ring hou EPDM, Vit Pressure - Temperatu 5.0	ISING SEAL ON OPTIONA Up to 125 Ire - Up to	28"x28" - Buna-N al 5 psi (8.6 140°F (6	Height 85" standard bar) max 0°C)	260
Electrop Standpi Inlet/Ou Pressur Press The tr indica WB 5	Spec polished 3 pes - CP tlet - 4" fl re Dro sure Drop otal head ates press 5x170FL V	ificati 304 stainle VC standa langed sta P vs. Flow R loss data sh sure drop w VaterBetter	26" ONS ess steel ard ndard ate own		5"	I/O NPS 4" Flange O-ring hou EPDM, Vit Pressure - Temperatu 5.0 6.0 6.0	ISING SEAL ON OPTIONA Up to 125 Ire - Up to	28"x28" - Buna-N al 5 psi (8.6 140°F (6	Height 85" standard bar) max 0°C)	260
Electrop Standpi Inlet/Ou Pressur Press The t indica WB 5 filter	Spec polished 3 pes - CP tlet - 4" fl re Dro sure Drop otal head ates press 5x170FL V housing a	ificati 304 stainle VC standa langed sta p vs. Flow R loss data sh sure drop w	26" ONS ess steel ard ndard ate own ith on		5"	I/O NPS 4" Flange O-ring hou EPDM, Vit Pressure - Temperatu 5.0 1.0 2.0	ISING SEAL ON OPTIONA Up to 125 Ire - Up to	28"x28" - Buna-N al 5 psi (8.6 140°F (6	Height 85" standard bar) max 0°C)	260

Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.



HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products P.O. Box 14066, North Palm Beach, FL 33408

www.harmsco.com



(561) 848-9628 • Toll-free: (800) 327-3248 • Fax: (561) 845-2474 • E-mail: sales@harmsco.com

© Harmsco, Inc. 05D 06 7/11

Filter Housings – Tab 3

HMC Filter Housings

HMC Filter Housings

- Built to ASME design standards
- U-Stamp option available
- Offered in 304 and 316 stainless steel
- Standard hold down plates to accept DOE, 222/Flat and 222/Fin style cartridges
- Flow rates up to 1,400 GPM



Sizing Info:

HMC housings accept 2-1/2" and 2-3/4" O.D. plus 30" and 40" lengths; housings accept DOE and 222 End Caps as standard

Cartridge Options

Premium & WaterBetter® Cartridges (Tab 22)

- Pleated cartridges designed for Harmsco[®] HMC
- Premium Series offers 6 sq. ft. media per 9-3/4" cartridge
- WaterBetter[®] Series offers 4 sq. ft. media per 9-3/4" cartridge
- NSF-61 Listed

Premium 701 Series Cartridges (Tab 23)

- 2-1/2" O.D. pleated cartridges designed for Harmsco[®] and competitive filter housings
- NSF-61 Listed
- All cartridges shrink wrapped
- ▶ Polyester, Harmsco-Free and Poly-Pleat[™] media available

All-Poly/High Purity Cartridges (Tab 28)

Available in: Polypropylene - PP; Polyethersulfone - PES Membrane; Microfiberglass - FG; Nylon 6,6 - NY and Plus + Nylon 6,6 - NYP; Teflon - TF Membrane

Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability end to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO[®] Multi Cartridge Housings

НМС

Municipal/Industrial

Designed to accept 30" or 40" Nominal Length Cartridges.

HMC Series Filter Housings are designed with a universal bottom plate to accept 2-3/4" or 2-1/2" diameter cartridges with DOE (double open end), 222/Flat and 222/Fin end cap configurations.

Features

- > 304 stainless steel construction, standard
- 304 stainless steel components includes cap/spring and V post, standard
- 150 PSI (10.3 bar) pressure rating
- Multiple hold-down plates to accept DOE, 222/Flat and 222/Fin style cartridges
- Built to ASME design standards
- Bead blast finish, standard
- Adjustable top plates to accept 30" or 40" nominal length cartridges
- Assisted davit arm closure 12 round and larger
- Two gauge ports inlet and outlet sides
- Two drains provided inlet and outlet fluids

Options:

ASME Code U-stamp Electropolished 316 stainless steel construction

Applications

- Industrial Waste Water Treatment
- Industrial Process (High Purity) Applications
- Ground Water Under Direct Influence (GUDI)
- Surface Water Treatment Rule (SWTR) LT2



- Reverse Osmosis Pre-filtration
- Municipal Drinking Water
- Cooling Tower Filtration
- Ground Water Remediation





Harmsco® Multi Cartridge Housings



Ordering Information

Not Shown: HMC-36-FL, HMC-51-FL

нмс

Filter Model	Max Flow Rate* (GPM)	Max Flow Rate* (LPM)	Max Flow Rate* (M³/Hr)	A Filter Ht	B Width	C Diameter	D Inlet	E Outlet	I/O Size	I/O Type	Drain Size	Weight (Ibs)
HMC-5	150	508	36	55.4"	13"	8.1"	13.8"	9.8"	2"	FNPT	1" FNPT	104
HMC-7	200	757	42	56.9"	14.4"	9.2"	14-1/2"	10-3/8"	2"	FNPT	1" FNPT	130
HMC-12-FL	300	1,135	75	66.9"	18-7/8"	13-9/16"	19-11/16"	12-13/16"	3"	FL	1" FNPT	425
HMC-21-FL	600	2,271	150	71.9"	23"	23"	24-1/4"	15-1/8"	4"	FL	1" FNPT	560
HMC-36-FL	1,000	3,785	227	76.1"	27-1/2"	28"	27-1/2"	16-7/8"	6"	FL	1" FNPT	695
HMC-51-FL	1,400	5,299	318	78"	31-5/16"	22-15/16"	29-5/8"	17-5/8"	6"	FL	1.5" FNPT	832

*Flow rates shown above are for guidelines only. Actual flow rates are based on cartridge type, micron rating, viscosity, solids content and other factors. For complete flow and pressure drop information please refer to your cartridge manufacturer guidelines.

Specifications

- Finish bead blast
- Inlet/Outlet FNPT on HMC-5, -7; flanged on HMC-12, -21, -36 and -51
- Construction 304 stainless steel; built to ASME design standards

Closure - BUNA o-ring housing seal with swing bolt closure

Pressure - up to 150 PSI (10.3 bar) max

Temperature - up to 250°F (121°C), filter housing only

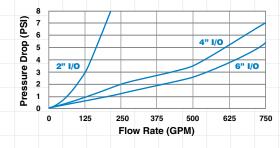
End Caps

Harmsco[®] Multi Cartridge Housings come standard with alternative compression/hold down plates that allow for the use of DOE, 222/Flat or 222/Fin end caps.



Pressure Drop

Based on 2", 4" and 6" inlet/outlet housings, without cartridges.



Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products P.O. Box 14066. North Palm Beach. FL 33408

www.harmsco.com



(561) 848-9628 • Toll-free: (800) 327-3248 • Fax: (561) 845-2474 • E-mail: sales@harmsco.com

© Harmsco, Inc. 12B 19 12/11

Filter Housings – Tab 4

HIF Filter Housings

HIF Filter Housings

- Patented Up-flow design
- Offered in 304 and 316 stainless steel
- Coated option available
- Flow rates up to 800 GPM



Sizing Info:

HIF housings accept 2-1/2" and 2-3/4" O.D. cartridges and 9-3/4", 19-1/2" and 29-1/4" lengths; DOE end caps only

Cartridge Options

Premium & WaterBetter® Cartridges (Tab 22)

- Pleated cartridges designed for Harmsco[®] HIF, Band Clamp and single cartridge housings
- Premium Series offers 6 sq. ft. media per 9-3/4" cartridge
- WaterBetter[®] Series offers 4 sq. ft. media per 9-3/4" cartridge
- NSF-61 Listed

Premium 701 Series Cartridges (Tab 23)

- 2-1/2" O.D. pleated cartridges designed for Harmsco[®] and competitive filter housings
- NSF-61 Listed
- All cartridges shrink wrapped
- ▶ Polyester, Harmsco-Free and Poly-Pleat[™] media available

SureSafe[™] Cartridges (Tab 25)

- Antimicrobial cartridge media prohibits growth of bacteria and mold on filter cartridge
- Offered in 20 and 50 micron ratings and a wide range of cartridge sizes
- > Agion Silver Zeolite is FDA tested and registered with the EPA

Premium Poly-Pleat[™] Cartridges (Tab 26)

- Pleated one micron absolute cartridges for safe, cyst-free drinking water
- NSF-61 Listed
- Available in a wide range of cartridge sizes

Carbon Cartridges

(Tab 27)

- For high chlorine, taste, odor, lead, THM and organic chemical removal
- Available in a wide range of cartridge sizes, including Hurricane[®] 170 Series
- NSF-42 Listed

All-Poly/High Purity Cartridges (Tab 28)

- Available in: Polypropylene PP; Polyethersulfone PES Membrane; Microfiberglass - FG; Nylon 6,6 - NY and Plus + Nylon 6,6 - NYP; Teflon - TF Membrane
- Available in DOE Cap
- Available in micron ratings 0.2, 0.45, 1 and 5

Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

Commercial/Industrial

Up-Flow Cartridge Housings

A design so superior it's patented.

HARMSCO[®]

This product is designed with a patented Up-flow technology which prevents the accumulation of air inside the filter housing keeping the filter operating at 100%.

Features

- 304 stainless steel construction, standard
- Electropolished finish, standard
- 150 psi (10.3 bar) pressure rating
- Flow Rates up to 800 gpm
- All filter housings hydrostatically tested
- Easy cartridge installation, removal and service
- Individual studs for safe, secure lid closure
- Extensive choice of cartridge micron ratings and media

Residential and Commercial Drinking Water

Options:

Applications

Process Water

Cooling Tower Filtration

Reverse Osmosis Pre-filtration

316 stainless steel Chemical resistent coating Flanged options on HIF 24, HIF 42, HIF 75 and HIF 100

```
Ground Water Remediation
```

- Utility Water
- Industrial Waste Water Treatment
- Surface Water Treatment Rule (SWTR) LT2













HIF 14, HIF 16, HIF 21, HIF 42, HIF 75, HIF 100 and HIF 150FL

Harmsco[®] Up-Flow Cartridge Housings



HIF 150FL HIF 200FL



Cartridge Cluster Filters

All cartridges in our 7, 14, 16, 21 and 24 models are arranged in a single "cartridge cluster," so all cartridges are removed at one time for easy cartridge cleaning or replacement.

Dimensions

	Filter Model	A Height	B Diameter	C Leg Width	D Height	Service Ht.	Inlet/Outlet	Drain
	HIF 7	19-1/2"	13"	13"	3-1/2"	35"	1-1/2" NPT	1" NPT
	HIF 14	28"	13"	13"	3-1/2"	48"	1-1/2" NPT	1" NPT
	HIF 16	28"	13"	13"	4"	48"	2" NPT	1" NPT
	HIF 21	37"	13"	13"	3-1/2"	68"	1-1/2" NPT	1" NPT
	HIF 24	37"	13"	13"	4"	68"	2" NPT	1" NPT
*	HIF 42	40"	18"	18"	5-3/8"	68"	2" NPT	1" NPT
↑ ↓	HIF 75	42"	20"	20"	6-3/8"	70"	3" NPT	1-1/2" NPT
<u> </u>	HIF 100	52"	20"	20"	5-7/8"	87"	3" NPT	1-1/2" NPT
	HIF 150FL	48"	28"	28"	5-3/16"	76"	4" flange	1-1/2" NPT
	HIF 200FL	58"	28"	28"	5-3/16"	93"	4" flange	1-1/2" NPT
	Elanged option	s on HIF	24 HIF 42	HIE 75 and	HIF 100			

Ordering Information

	Filter	Model	HIF 7	HIF 14	HIF 16	HIF 21	HIF 24	HIF 42	HIF 75	HIF 100	HIF 150FL	HIF 200FL
	Flow F	Rate* (GPM)	Up to 30	Up to 60	Up to 75	Up to 90	Up to 100	Up to 175	Up to 300	Up to 400	Up to 600	Up to 800
	Flow F	Rate* (LPM)	Up to 113	Up to 226	Up to 284	Up to 340	Up to 397	Up to 662	Up to 1,135	Up to 1,514	Up to 2,271	Up to 3,028
_	Flow F	Rate* (M ³ /HR)	Up to 7	Up to 14	Up to 17	Up to 20	Up to 23	Up to 40	Up to 68	Up to 91	Up to 136	Up to 181
	Cartrie	dges	7 - 9-3/4"	7 - 19-1/2"	8 - 19-1/2"	7 - 29-1/4"	8 - 29-1/4"	14 - 29-1/4"	25 - 29-1/4"	50 - 19-1/2"	50 - 29-1/4"	100 - 19-1/2"
			"Singles"	"Doubles"	"Doubles"	"Triples"	"Triples"	"Triples"	"Triples"	"Doubles"	"Triples"	"Doubles"

*Flow rates shown above are for guidelines only. Actual flow rates are based on cartridge type, micron rating, viscosity, solids content and a number of other factors. For complete flow and pressure drop information please refer to your cartridge manufacturer guidelines.

Specifications

D

- Filter Vessel/Metal Components 304 stainless steel, electropolished for increased resistance to corrosion Holding/Lifting Rods, Standpipes and Pipe Caps -CPVC, standard models; 304 stainless steel for All-Stainless models cartridges Rim Gaskets - EPDM, standard; Buna-N, Viton available
 - O-rings Buna-N, standard; EPDM, Viton available
 - Bottom Seals natural gum rubber, standard; EPDM, Viton available

- Pressure rated for pressures to 150 PSI (10.3 bar) max
- Temperature rated to 140°F (60°C) with CPVC rods, pipe caps, standpipes and standard Harmsco cartridges; to 200°F (93°C) for all stainless models with stainless steel rods, pipe caps and standpipes, and Harmsco High-Temp
- Flow up to 800 gpm; typical flow rates are 4-6 gpm per single length (9-3/4")
- Wing Nuts brass; optional brass hex nuts and stainless steel flat washers

Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products P.O. Box 14066, North Palm Beach, FL 33408

www.harmsco.com



(561) 848-9628 • Toll-free: (800) 327-3248 • Fax: (561) 845-2474 • E-mail: sales@harmsco.com

© Harmsco, Inc. 01B 10 7/11

Filter Housings – Tab 5

BC Band Clamp Housings

BC Band Clamp Housings

- Patented Up-flow design
- Offered in 304 and 316 stainless steel
- Flow rates up to 126 GPM
- FNPT, BSTP, Flange and Victaulic connections available



Sizing Info:

BC housings accept 2-1/2" and 2-3/4" O.D. cartridges in 9-3/4", 10", 19-1/2", 20", 29-1/4" and 30" lengths; DOE end caps only

Cartridge Options

Premium & WaterBetter® Cartridges (Tab 22)

- Pleated cartridges designed for Harmsco[®] HIF, Band Clamp and single cartridge housings
- Premium Series offers 6 sq.ft. media per 9-3/4" cartridge
- ▶ WaterBetter[®] Series offers 4 sq.ft. media per 9-3/4" cartridge
- NSF-61 Listed

Premium 701 Series Cartridges (Tab 23)

- 2-1/2" O.D. pleated cartridges designed for Harmsco[®] and competitive filter housings
- NSF-61 Listed
- All cartridges shrink wrapped

SureSafe[™] Cartridges

(Tab 25)

- Antimicrobial cartridge media prohibits growth of bacteria and mold on filter cartridge
- Offered in 20 and 50 micron ratings and a wide range of cartridge sizes
- > Agion Silver Zeolite is FDA tested and registered with the EPA

Premium Poly-Pleat[™] Cartridges (Tab 26)

- Pleated one micron absolute cartridges for safe, cyst-free drinking water
- NSF-61 Listed
- Available in a wide range of cartridge sizes

Carbon Cartridges

(Tab 27)

- For high chlorine, taste, odor, lead, THM and organic chemical removal
- Available in a wide range of cartridge sizes, including Hurricane[®] 170 Series
- NSF-42 Listed

All-Poly/High Purity Cartridges (Tab 28)

Available in: Polypropylene - PP; Polyethersulfone - PES Membrane; Microfiberglass - FG; Nylon 6,6 - NY and Plus + Nylon 6,6 - NYP; Teflon - TF Membrane

Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO[®] Band Clamp Housings

BC

Up-Flow Filtration

A design so superior it's patented.

This product is designed with a patented Up-flow technology which prevents the accumulation of air inside the filter housing keeping the filter operating at 100%.

Features

- > 304 stainless steel construction, standard
- Electropolished finish, standard
- 150 psi (10.3 bar) pressure rating
- Flow rates up to 126 gpm
- All filter housings hydrostatically tested
- Stainless steel cartridge lifters for easy cartridge removal
- Adjustable top plates to accept various length cartridges
- Two drains provided inlet and outlet fluids
- Extensive choice of cartridge micron ratings and media
- Integral mounting legs, drill in place

Options:

316 stainless steel Sanitary, BSTP or victaulic connections

Applications

- Commercial/Residential Drinking Water
- Cooling Tower Filtration
- Process Water
- Reverse Osmosis Pre-Filtration



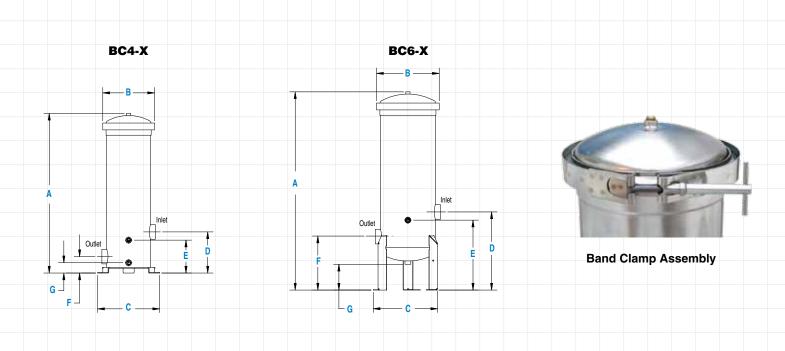
Models BC4-1, BC4-2, BC4-3, BC6-1, BC6-2, BC6-3

- Ground Water Remediation
- Utility Water
- Industrial Waste Water Treatment
- Ground Water Under Direct Influence (GUDI)



HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products

Harmsco[®] Band Clamp Housings



Ordering Information

Filter Model	Rec'd Flow Rate*(GPM)	Max Flow Rate*(GPM)	Max Flow Rate*(LPM)	Max Flow Rate*(M³/Hr)	A Height	B Diameter	C Width	D Height	E Height	F Height	G Height	i/0 Fnpt	No. of Cartridges	Cartridge Height (in)	Service Height
BC4-1	12	25	95	5	19-1/2"	9-1/2"	11-1/2"	7-1/2"	6"	3"	1-7/16"	2"	4	9 3/4 or 10	28"
BC4-2	24	50	190	12	29-1/4"	9-1/2"	11-1/2"	7-1/2"	6"	3"	1-7/16"	2"	4	19 1/2 or 20	47"
BC4-3	36	75	285	17	39"	9-1/2"	11-1/2"	7-1/2"	6"	3"	1-7/16"	2"	4	29 1/4 or 30	67"
BC6-1	18	42	159	10	25-1/2"	11-1/2"	12"	14-1/4"	12-3/4"	9-3/4"	4-3/4"	2"	6	9 3/4 or 10	35"
BC6-2	36	84	318	19	35-1/4"	11-1/2"	12"	14-1/4"	12-3/4"	9-3/4"	4-3/4"	2"	6	19 1/2 or 20	54"
BC6-3	54	126	477	29	45"	11-1/2"	12"	14-1/4"	12-3/4"	9-3/4"	4-3/4"	2"	6	29 1/4 or 30	74"

*Flow rates shown above are for guidelines only. Actual flow rates are based on cartridge type, micron rating, viscosity, solids content and a number of other factors. For complete flow and pressure drop information please refer to your cartridge manufacturer guidelines.

Specifications

- Finish Electropolish standard; poly coat optional
 Press
 Inlet/Outlet 2" FNPT; sanitary, BSTP, victaulic
 Const
 - connections optional Closure - Band clamp closure, O-rings Buna-N
- Pressure Up to 150 psi (10.3 bar) max
 Construction 304 stainless steel standard; 316 optional
 - Temperature up to 250°F(121°C), housing only

Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications combinated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products P.O. Box 14066, North Palm Beach, FL 33408

www.harmsco.com



BC

(561) 848-9628 • Toll-free: (800) 327-3248 • Fax: (561) 845-2474 • E-mail: sales@harmsco.com

© Harmsco, Inc. 16A 08 7/11

HARMSCO[®] Poly Coat Filter Housings

Universal Design

HBC

Multi-Round Cartridge Housings

 Harmsco[®] HBC filter housings are designed with a universal bottom plate to accept 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" diameter cartridges with DOE (double open end), 222/Flat and 222/Fin end cap configurations.

Features

- 304 stainless steel construction, standard
- > 304 stainless steel cap/spring assemblies, standard
- 150 PSI (10.3 bar) pressure rating
- Universal bottom seal cups to accept DOE, 222/Flat or 222/Fin style cartridges
- Exterior poly coat finish, standard
- Heavy duty legs included on all models
- Bottom drain provided
- Vented lid
- Two gauge ports inlet and outlet side

Options:

316 stainless steel construction Alternative O-ring material

Applications

- Commercial Drinking Water
- Cooling Tower Filtration
- Industrial Waste Water Treatment
- Reverse Osmosis Pre-filtration

- Ground Water Remediation
- Process Water
- Utility Water
- Well Water







Harmsco[®] Poly Coat Filter Housings

HBC



End Caps

DOE

Harmsco[®] HBC Cartridge Housings come standard with alternative compression/hold down plates that allow for the use of DOE, 222/Flat or 222/Fin end caps.

222

Fin

Ordering Information

Uses 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" O.D. Cartridges

	Filter Model	Rec'd Flow Rate* (GPM)	Max Flow Rate* (GPM)	Max Flow Rate* (LPM)	Max Flow Rate* (M³/Hr)	Inlet/Outlet Connection	No. of Cartridges	Cartridge Service Height	Housing Service Ht. (in.)	Housing Wt. (Ibs.)
	HBC 4-1	20	28	106	6	2" MNPT	4	9-3/4" or 10"	34	37
	HBC 4-2	40	56	212	13	2" MNPT	4	19-1/2" or 20"	54	41
4 R	HBC 4-3	58-60	84	318	19	2" MNPT	4	29-1/4" or 30"	74	49
	HBC 4-4	80	112	424	25	2" MNPT	4	40"	94	60
	HBC 5-1	25	35	132	8	2" MNPT	5	9-3/4" or 10"	34	37
	HBC 5-2	50	70	265	16	2" MNPT	5	19-1/2" or 20"	54	41
5R	HBC 5-3	75	105	397	24	2" MNPT	5	29-1/4" or 30"	74	49
	HBC 5-4	100	140	530	32	2" MNPT	5	40"	94	60
	HBC 7-1	35	49	185	11	2" MNPT	7	9-3/4" or 10"	35	49
70	HBC 7-2	70	98	371	22	2" MNPT	7	19-1/2" or 20"	55	54
7 R	HBC 7-3	105	147	556	33	2" MNPT	7	29-1/4" or 30"	75	68
	HBC 7-4	138	196	742	45	2" MNPT	7	40"	95	73
	HBC 12-3	178-180	252	954	57	3" Flange	12	29-1/4" or 30"	81	128
12R	HBC 12-4	235	336	1,272	76	3" Flange	12	40"	101	139
	HBC 22-3	325	462	1,749	105	4" Flange	22	29-1/4" or 30"	75	206
22R	HBC 22-4	435	616	2,332	140	4" Flange	22	40"	95	223

*Flow rates shown above are for guidelines only. Actual flow rates are based on cartridge type, micron rating, viscosity, solids content and various other factors. For complete flow and pressure drop information please refer to your cartridge manufacturer guidelines.

Note: add suffix "-6" for 316 option. Example: HBC 4-1-6 (4 round, 9-3/4" or 10" cartridge, 316 stainless steel).

Specifications

- Finish Poly Coat standard (exterior only)
- Inlet/Outlet 2" MNPT, 3" flange, 4" flange
 - Construction 304 stainless steel standard, 316 optional
- Closure Band clamp closure, O-ring, Buna-N
 Pressure up to 150 PSI (10.3 bar) max
 Temperature up to 250°F (121°C);
 - filter housing only

Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products P.O. Box 14066, North Palm Beach, FL 33408

www.harmsco.com



(561) 848-9628 • Toll-free: (800) 327-3248 • Fax: (561) 845-2474 • E-mail: sales@harmsco.com

© Harmsco, Inc. 12E 08 7/11

Filter Housings – Tab 6

FSSS Single Cartridge Housings

FSSS Single Cartridge Housings

- Designed for 300 PSI
- Offered in 304 and 316 stainless steel
- DOE or 222/Flat configurations available



Sizing Info:

FSSS housings accept 2-1/2" and 2-3/4" O.D. cartridges in 9-3/4", 10" and 20" lengths; DOE and 222/Flat end options

Cartridge Options

Premium & WaterBetter[®] Cartridges (Tab 22)

- Pleated cartridges designed for Harmsco[®] HIF, Band Clamp and single cartridge housings
- Premium Series offers 6 sq.ft. media per 9-3/4" cartridge
- ▶ WaterBetter[®] Series offers 4 sq.ft. media per 9-3/4" cartridge
- NSF-61 Listed

Premium 701 Series Cartridges (Tab 23)

- 2-1/2" O.D. pleated cartridges designed for Harmsco[®] and competitive filter housings
- NSF-61 Listed
- All cartridges shrink wrapped
- Available in 9-3/4", 10", 20", 30" and 40" cartridge lengths

SureSafe[™] Cartridges

- (Tab 25)
- Antimicrobial cartridge media prohibits growth of bacteria and mold on filter cartridge
- Offered in 20 and 50 micron ratings and a wide range of cartridge sizes
- Agion Silver Zeolite is FDA tested and registered with the EPA

Premium Poly-Pleat[™] Cartridges (Tab 26)

- Pleated one micron absolute cartridges for safe, cyst-free drinking water
- NSF-61 Listed
- Available in a wide range of cartridge sizes

Carbon Cartridges

(Tab 27)

- For high chlorine, taste, odor, lead, THM and organic chemical removal
- Available in a wide range of cartridge sizes, including Hurricane[®] 170 Series
- NSF-42 Listed

All-Poly/High Purity Cartridges (Tab 28)

- Available in: Polypropylene PP; Polyethersulfone PES Membrane; Microfiberglass - FG; Nylon 6,6 - NY and Plus + Nylon 6,6 - NYP; Teflon - TF Membrane
- Available in DOE, 222 w/Fin, 222 w/Flat Cap, 226 w/Flat Cap, 226 w/Fin, 213 Internal O-Ring
- Available in Hurricane[®] sizes 40, 90 and 170, and in micron ratings 0.2, 0.45, 1, 5, 10, 20 and 50

Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO[®] Single Cartridge Housings



Commercial/Industrial

Designed for 300 psi in 304 or 316 stainless steel.

FSSS Series Filter Housings are designed with a double o-ring compression which allows for positive sealing and easy access. Offered in DOE (double open end) or 222/Flat configurations.

Features

- 304 or 316 stainless steel construction
- 300 PSI (20.7 bar) pressure rating
- Electro-polished finish
- Offered in Double Open End or 222/Flat configurations
- Double o-ring compression seal for easy change out
- Includes 1/8" NPT vent and 1/8" NPT drain
- Inline design for easy installation
- Knife edge seal at both cartridge ends to eliminate by-pass for DOE cartridges
- Standard with wrench and mounting bracket



FSSS-1 Series

FSSS-2 Series

Applications

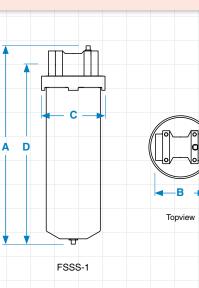
- Food & Beverage Filtration
- Reverse Osmosis Pre-filtration
- Process Water Filtration
- Cutting Fluids

- Lubricants
- Plating Solutions
- High Purity Water
- Inks





Harmsco[®] Single Cartridge Housings



Optional Housing Selection for different style **End Cap Configurations**

FSSS

DOE



222/Flat

Ordering Information

	Filter Model	Length	Inlet/Outlet Pipe Size	End Configuration	Material	A Filter Ht.	B I/O Width	C Diameter	D Inlet
	FSSS-1A	9-3/4"	3/4"	DOE	316 SS	13"	3.2"	4.06"	11.84
9-3/4"	FSSS-1B	9-3/4"	3/4"	DOE	304 SS	13"	3.2"	4.06"	11.84
3-0/4	FSSS-1A-222	9-3/4"	3/4"	222/Flat	316 SS	13"	3.2"	4.06"	11.84
	FSSS-1B-222	9-3/4"	3/4"	222/Flat	304 SS	13"	3.2"	4.06"	11.84
	FSSS-2A	20"	1"	DOE	316 SS	23"	3.2"	4.06"	21.84
20"	FSSS-2B	20"	1"	DOE	304 SS	23"	3.2"	4.06"	21.84
20	FSSS-2A-222	20"	1"	222/Flat	316 SS	23"	3.2"	4.06"	21.84
	FSSS-2B-222	20"	1"	222/Flat	304 SS	23"	3.2"	4.06"	21.84

FSSS-1

Series

FSSS-2

Series

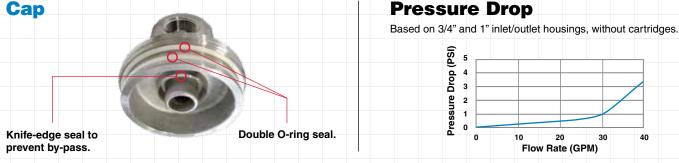
Specifications

- Finish electro-polished
- Inlet/Outlet 3/4" on 9-3/4" housings and 1" on 20" housings
- Construction 304 or 316 stainless steel
- **Pressure -** up to 300 PSI (20.7 bar) max

222/Flat

- Temperature up to 250°F (121°C) (filter housing only)
- **O-ring Closure Seal -** silicone (standard)

Pressure Drop



Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products P.O. Box 14066, North Palm Beach, FL 33408

www.harmsco.com



(561) 848-9628 • Toll-free: (800) 327-3248 • Fax: (561) 845-2474 • E-mail: sales@harmsco.com

© Harmsco, Inc. 12A 12 7/11

Filter Housings – Tab 7 HMB, HSB and BCB Bag Housings

HMB, HSB and BCB Bag Housings

- Offered in 304 and 316 stainless steel
- U-Stamp option available (HMB, HSB)
- Standard #1, #2 and Extended bag options
- Flow rates up to 2,400 GPM

Cartridge Options

Liquid Filter Bags

(Tab 30)

- "V" Seal Ring Bags available to prevent by-pass
- Polypropylene and Polyester options available
- Broad chemical compatibility
- Industry #1, #2 and EXT extended bag sizes available



Sizing Info:

HMB, HSB and BCB accept "V" seal ring bags or metal O-ring bags, STD #1 and STD #2; EXT #1 and EXT #2 options

Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability or garding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO[®] Multi Bag Housings



Municipal/Industrial

Designed with Snap Fit "V" Ring Bag Seal to prevent by-pass.

 HMB Series Bag Housings are designed for high flow, high contaminant removal.
 Manufactured to ASME design standards for durability and long equipment life.

Features

- > 304 stainless steel construction, standard
- > 304 stainless steel perforated baskets, standard
- 150 PSI (10.3 bar) pressure rating
- Built to ASME design standards
- Bead blast finish, standard
- Designed to accept standard #2 Snap Fit "V" Ring or steel ring bags
- Two gauge ports inlet and outlet sides
- Assisted davit arm with eye-nut closure

Options:

ASME Code U-stamp 316 stainless steel construction

Applications

- Paint
- Process Water
- Plating Solutions
- Coatings
- Industrial Waste Water Treatment



HMB-4-FL

HMB-6-FL

- Lubricants
- Solvents
- Hydraulic Fluids
- Cutting Fluids
- Ground Water Remediation

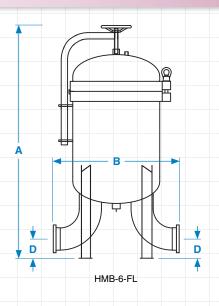


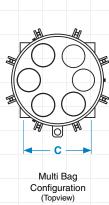


Harmsco® Multi Bag Housings

HMB

HMB-6-FL







HMB-4-FL

Ordering Information

Filter Model	Max Flow Rate* (GPM)	Max Flow Rate* (LPM)	Max Flow Rate* (M³/Hr)	A Filter Height	B Width	C Diameter	D Inlet/Outlet	I/O Size	Drain	Bag Size	Basket Depth	Weight (lbs)
HMB-4-FL	800	3,028	182	65"	30"	13-5/8"	5"	4" FL	2" NPT	#2	30"	620
HMB-6-FL	1,200	4,542	273	67-1/2"	39"	16-1/2"	6"	6" FL	2" NPT	#2	30"	990
HMB-8-FL	1,600	6,057	363	70"	40"	19-5/8"	6"	6" FL	2" NPT	#2	30"	1,320
HMB-12-FL	2,400	9,085	545	75-1/2"	42"	25"	7-1/2"	8" FL	2" NPT	#2	30"	1,740

*Flow rates shown above are for guidelines only. Actual flow rates are based on bag type, micron rating, viscosity, solids content and various other factors. For complete flow and pressure drop information please refer to your bag manufacturer guidelines.

Specifications

- Finish bead blast
- Inlet/Outlet flange connections
- Construction 304 stainless steel; built to ASME design standards
- Pressure up to 150 PSI (10.3 bar) max

Not Shown: HMB-8-FL and HMB-12-FL

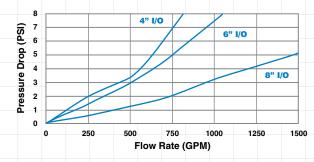
- Temperature up to 250°F (121°C); filter housing only
- Closure O-ring housing seal with swing bolt closure

Snap Fit "V" Style Filter Bag

Positive Snap Fit "V" ring seal to prevent by-pass. Wide range of bag options to choose from.

Pressure Drop

Based on 4", 6" and 8" inlet/outlet housings, without bags.



Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products P.O. Box 14066, North Palm Beach, FL 33408 (561) 848-9628 • Toll-free: (800) 327-3248 • Fax: (561) 845-2474 • E-mail: sales@harmsco.com

© Harmsco, Inc. 12D 18 7/11

HARMSCO[®] Single Bag Housings



Industrial Grade

Designed with Snap Fit "V" Ring Bag Seal to prevent by-pass.

HSB Series Bag Housings are designed for a variety of industrial filtration applications where clean effluent is critical. Manufactured to ASME design standards for durability and long equipment life.

Features

- 304 stainless steel construction, standard
- 150 PSI (10.3 bar) pressure rating
- 304 stainless steel perforated basket, standard
- Built to ASME design standards
- Bead blast finish, standard
- Designed to accept standard #1 and #2 snap fit "V" ring or steel ring bags
- Easy-access eye nuts/swing bolts
- Multiple side and bottom outlet configurations - 2" FNPT
- Adjustable stainless steel tripod mounting legs

Options:

ASME Code U-stamp Electropolished 316 stainless steel construction Flange and BSTP connections available

Applications

- Paint
- Process Water Filtration
- Plating Solutions
- Coatings
- Lubricants



HSB-1

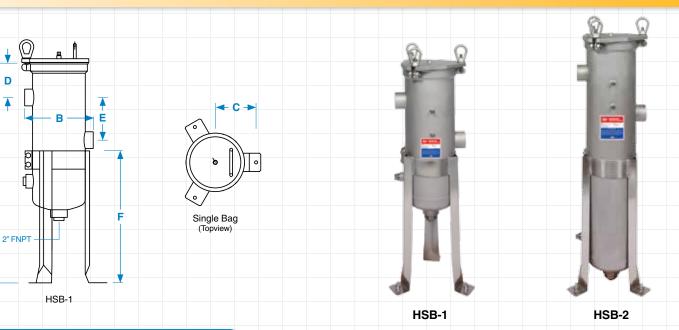
HSB-2

- Solvents
- Hydraulic Fluids
- Cutting Fluids
- Ground Water Remediation
- Industrial Waste Water Treatment





Harmsco[®] Single Bag Housings



Ordering Information

Filter Model	Max Flow Rate* (GPM)	Max Flow Rate* (LPM)	Max Flow Rate* (M³/Hr)	A Filter Height	B Width	C Radius	D Inlet	E Outlet	F Leg Adjust.	I/O Size	I/O Type	Bag Size	Basket Depth	Weight (lbs)
HSB-1	90	341	20	36-1/4"	11-3/4"	6-11/16"	5-3/4"	7"	21-3/4"	2"	FNPT	#1	15"	85
HSB-2	200	757	45	47"**	11-3/4"	6-11/16"	5-3/4"	7"	21-3/4"	2"	FNPT	#2	30"	98

*Flow rates shown above are for guidelines only. Actual flow rates are based on bag type, micron rating, viscosity, solids content and other factors. For complete flow and pressure drop information please refer to your bag manufacturer guidelines.

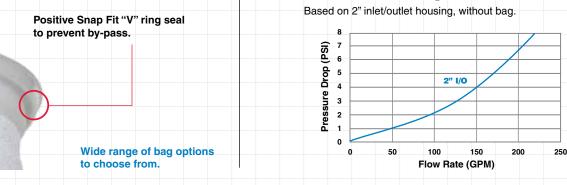
**Leg adjustment from bottom 2" FNPT to floor, 0 - 11 inches.

Specifications

- Finish bead blast
- Inlet/Outlet 2" FNPT
- Construction 304 stainless steel;
 built to ASME design standards
- O-ring Housing Seal Buna (standard)
 Pressure up to 150 PSI (10.3 bar) max
 Temperature up to 250°F (121°C) (filter housing only)

Pressure Drop

Snap Fit "V" Style Filter Bag



Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products P.O. Box 14066, North Palm Beach, FL 33408

www.harmsco.com



(561) 848-9628 • Toll-free: (800) 327-3248 • Fax: (561) 845-2474 • E-mail: sales@harmsco.com

© Harmsco, Inc. 12C 19 7/11

HSB



Commercial Grade

Designed with Snap Fit "V" Ring Bag

BCB Series Bag Housings are designed for a variety of industrial filtration applications where clean effluent is critical. Offered in Extended Area bag sizes to increase contaminant removal and provide longer bag life.

Features

- 304 stainless steel construction, standard
- Electropolished finish, standard
- 150 psi (10.3 bar) pressure rating
- Flow rates up to 200 gpm
- All filter housings hydrostatically tested
- Band clamp closure to simplify maintenance
- Internal parts are 304 stainless steel
- Drill in-place legs
- Patented Extended Area replacement bags available (approx. 30% more surface area vs. Std. bags)

HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products

- 1.5" FNPT or 2" FNPT connections available
- 316 stainless steel perforated basket, standard

Options:

316 stainless steel Chemical resistant coating

Applications

- Paint
- Process Water
- Plating Solutions
- Coatings
- Industrial Waste Water Treatment

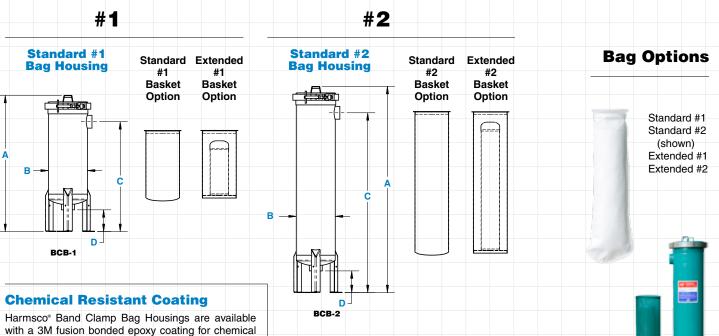
BCB-1

BCB-2

- Lubricants
- Solvents
- Hydraulic Fluids
- Cutting Fluids
- Ground Water Remediation



Harmsco[®] Band Clamp Bag Housings



resistance. The coating is NSF Standard 61 Certified.

It is applied to all stainless steel surfaces (inside and out), and is far more resistant than 316L stainless steel. Fusion bonded epoxy coating is ideal for sea water applications and when resistance to agressive chemicals is required.

Ordering Information

Standard #1 and #2 Bag Housings

Filter Model	Max Flow Rate*(GPM)	Max Flow Rate*(LPM)	Max Flow Rate*(M³/Hr)	A Height	B Diameter	C Height	D Height	I/O FNPT	Standard Bag Size
BCB-1-1.5-STD	90	341	20.4	28-1/4"	8"	22-3/4"	4-1/2"	1.5"	1 Std
BCB-1-2-STD	90	341	20.4	28-1/4"	8"	22-3/4"	4-1/2"	2"	1 Std
BCB-2-1.5-STD	200	757	45.4	42-3/4"	8"	37-1/4"	4-1/2"	1.5"	2 Std
BCB-2-2-STD	200	757	45.4	42-3/4"	8"	37-1/4"	4-1/2"	2"	2 Std

Extended #1 and #2 Bag Housings

	Filter Nodel	Max Flow Rate*(GPM)	Max Flow Rate*(LPM)	Max Flow Rate*(M³/Hr)	A Height	B Diameter	C Height	D Height	I/O FNPT	Extended Bag Size
E	3CB-1-1.5-EXT	90	341	20.4	28-1/4"	8"	22-3/4"	4-1/2"	1.5"	1 Ext
E	3CB-1-2-EXT	90	341	20.4	28-1/4"	8"	22-3/4"	4-1/2"	2"	1 Ext
E	3CB-2-1.5-EXT	200	757	45.4	42-3/4"	8"	37-1/4"	4-1/2"	1.5"	2 Ext
E	3CB-2-2-EXT	200	757	45.4	42-3/4"	8"	37-1/4"	4-1/2"	2"	2 Ext

*Flow rates shown above are for guidelines only. Actual flow rates are based on bag type, micron rating, viscosity, solids content and various other factors. For complete flow and pressure drop information please refer to your bag manufacturer guidelines.

Specifications

- Finish Electropolished
- Inlet/Outlet 1.5" FNPT or 2" FNPT
- Construction 304 stainless steel, standard; 316 stainless steel and/or chemical resistant coating, optional
- Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products P.O. Box 14066, North Palm Beach, FL 33408

www.harmsco.com

Pressure - Up to 150 psi (10.3 bar)

Temperature - up to 250°F(121°C), housing only

Closure - O-ring Housing Seal - Buna-N



BCB

Chemical Resistant Coating Available

(561) 848-9628 • Toll-free: (800) 327-3248 • Fax: (561) 845-2474 • E-mail: sales@harmsco.com

© Harmsco, Inc. 16B 10 7/11

Filter Housings – Tab 8

Filtration Systems

Skid Mounted Systems

- Fabricated steel base
- Isolation and check valves
- Automatic timer-controlled filter purge
- Liquid filled stainless steel pressure gauges
- Modular suction and discharge header piping
- NEMA 4X control panel with filter service indicators
- Differential pressure switches to monitor filter status

Cartridge Options

All Cartridge Types Available depending on application



Sizing Info: Custom sizing available

Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

GEIGER HARMSCO[®]

Pre-Engineered Skid Mounted Systems

Commercial/Industrial/Municipal

Make the best filters work better with pre-engineered skid systems by Geiger.

Geiger systems feature Harmsco[®] Hurricane[®] Swing Bolt housings for unsurpassed performance.

Improve reliability while reducing labor and installation costs Instant system price quotes Quick lead times Competitively priced



Features

- Fabricated steel base
- Isolation and check valves
- Automatic timer controlled filter purge
- Liquid filled stainless steel pressure gauges
- Modular suction and discharge header piping
- NEMA 4X control panel with filter service indicators
- Differential pressure switches to monitor filter status

HUR 1X170 Triplex

Applications

- Municipal Drinking Water
- Cooling Tower Filtration
- Desalination Pre-filtration (coated option)
- Surface Water Treatment Rule (SWTR) LT2

Custom Configurations Available

- Industrial Waste Water Treatment
- Reverse Osmosis Pre-filtration
- Ground Water Remediation
- Ground Water Under Direct Influence (GUDI)



GEIGER HARMSCO[®] Filtration Solutions

Standard Configurations

- Housings HUR 90 HP, 1X170, 3X170
 - **Configurations -** Duplex, Triplex and Quad standard; custom configurations available.
- **Pre-Engineered Skid Mounted Systems**
 - Cartridges any Harmsco[®] cartridges
 Material stainless steel, PVC and carbon steel header material











HUR 90 HP Duplex

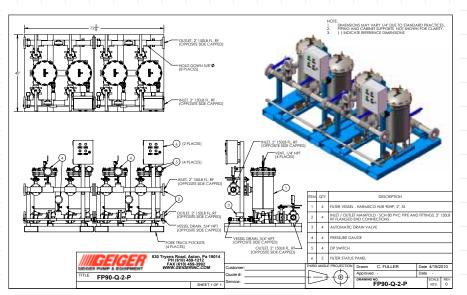
HUR 90 HP Quad

HUR 1X170 Duplex

HUR 1X170 Triplex

HUR 3X170 Duplex

Every Geiger standard skid system quotation comes with detailed product information, complete dimension drawing, and sample specifications.



Actual drawing size: 11x17

Specifications

Harmsco[®] Filter Features

- Patented Up-flow Design
- Swing Bolt closure system
- Four sizes for greater utility one, three, five and eight cartridges
- The industry's largest selection of cartridge options

- Electro-polished finish standard
 Built to ASME design standards
- Combination cyclone separator and cartridge filter in a single compact design
 304 stainless steel housing and internal
- components standard

Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

Geiger Pump & Equipment Company

830 Tryens Road, Aston, PA 19014 (800) 969-8383 E-mail: info@geiger-harmsco.com

www.geiger-harmsco.com

Made in USA © Harmsco, Inc. 13A 08 7/11

Filter Housings – Tab 9

Specialty Housings

WW WaterWarmer[™]

- Patented Up-flow design
- Electropolished 304 stainless steel housing
- Cartridge cluster removes easily for cartridge cleaning/replacement
- Three sizes for greater media surface area and thermal output
- Equipped with Harmsco[®] Premium 801-20-HT polyester filter cartridges
- Fail Safe lid closure, rated for 150 psi

Cartridge Options

Harmsco[®] Premium 801-20-HT polyester filter cartridges



Sizing Info: Call Harmsco factory for sizing info

Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO[®] WaterWarmer[™]



HIF-21-WW

```
Heat Exchanger/Cartridge Filter
```

Improve your machining quality!

The Only Cartridge Filter With A Built-In Heat Exchanger.

Heat or cool as you filter
 No need for separate heat exchanger
 Compact design and dual-purpose
 features save space, piping and
 installation time
 Improves lubrication and
 cutting performance

Features

- Patented Up-flow design
- Electropolished 304 stainless steel housing
- Cartridge cluster is easily removed for cleaning/replacement
- Three sizes for greater media surface area and thermal output transmittance
- Equipped with Harmsco[®] Premium 801-20-HT Polyester-Plus[™] filter cartridges
- Fail Safe lid closure, rated for 150 psi

Applications

- Viscous fluid filtration
- Chilling coolants for sawing/machining
- Chilled Water Recirculation/Loops

Parts washers

HIF-14-WW

- Plating industry
- Ultrasonic cleaning





HIF-7-WW

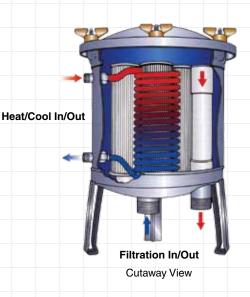
Harmsco[®] WaterWarmer[™] Filter Housings



	Filter Model	A Filter Height	B Drain	C Diameter	D Outlet	E Inlet	F Heat-Cool	G Heat-Cool	Pipe Size NPT	Drain Size NPT	Floor Space (in.)	Service Ht.
							Inlet Ht.	Outlet Ht.				
_	HIF-7-WW	19-1/4"	4-1/4"	13"	4-1/8"	3-7/8"	8-1/8"	15-1/8"	1-1/2"	1"	15x15	31"
	HIF-14-WW	29-3/8"	4-1/4"	13"	4-1/8"	3-7/8"	9-13/16"	25-13/16"	1-1/2"	1"	15x15	51"
	HIF-21-WW	39-1/8"	4-1/4"	13"	4-1/8"	3-7/8"	9-13/16"	25-13/16"	1-1/2"	1"	15x15	72"

Specifications

- Electropolished 304 stainless steel
- Standpipe 304 stainless steel
- Temperature Up to 200°F (93°C)
- Pressure 150 PSI (10 bar) max
- Lid Closure Wing nuts, brass
- Rim Gasket EPDM (Buna-N, Viton avail.)
- Inlet/Outlet Connections standard (1-1/2" NPT plumbing; 1/2" NPT heating/cooling loop)



Mechanical Specifications

Operating Specifications For Heat Exchanger*

Model	Filter Area (sq. ft.)	Height (in.)	Floor (in.)	Weight (lbs.)	Coil Area (sq.in.)	Thermal Output (BTUs)	Coil Hot/Cold Water Flow (gpm)	Coil Pressure Drop (ft. of head)	Water Flow (gpm)
HIF-7-WW	42	19-1/2	13	30	245	45,000	3	12.7	22
HIF-14-WW	84	28	13	43	434	90,000	6	35.88	45
HIF-21-WW	126	37	13	54	434	90,000	6	35.88	45

* Thermal output is based upon a temperature difference of 80°F between incoming hot and incoming cold water at the given flow rate. U.S. Patent #4,455,227

Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products P.O. Box 14066, North Palm Beach, FL 33408 (561) 848-9628 • Toll-free: (800) 327-3248 • Fax: (561) 845-2474 • E-mail: sales@harmsco.com

Made in USA

WW

© Harmsco, Inc. 15A 11 7/11

Filter Housings – Tab 10

NSF Listed Housings

SB Hurricane® Housings (Tab 1)

- Combination cyclone separator and cartridge filter in a single design
- Patented Up-flow design
- Coated option available
- Flow rates up to 1,200 GPM
- Offered in 304 and 316 stainless steel



HP Hurricane® Housings (Tab 1)

- Combination cyclone separator and cartridge filter in a single design
- Patented Up-flow design
- Coated option available
- Flow rates up to 150 GPM
- Offered in 304 and 316 stainless steel









- Single cartridge design
- Patented Up-flow design
- Offered in 304 and 316 stainless steel
- Coated option available
- Flow rates up to 150 GPM





HIF Filter Housings

(Tab 4)

- Patented Up-flow design
- Offered in 304 and 316 stainless steel
- Coated option available
- Flow rates up to 800 GPM





Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO®

Filter Cartridge Selection Guide

Tab 21 Hurricane[®] Cartridges

- High flow, high surface area
- Low initial pressure drop provides longer filter life
- High Temperature cartridges available
- Lowest cost per filtered gallon based on surface area
- NSF-61 Listed cartridges available

Tab 23 701 Series Cartridges

- 2-1/2" O.D. pleated cartridges designed for Harmsco® and competitive filter housings
- 9-3/4", 10", 20", 30" and 40" lengths; Polyester, Harmsco-Free[™] and Poly-Pleat[™] media
- All cartridges shrink wrapped
- NSF-61 Listed

Tab 25 SureSafe[™] Cartridges

- Antimicrobial cartridge media prohibits growth of bacteria and mold on filter cartridge
- Offered in 20 and 50 micron ratings and a wide range of cartridge sizes
- Agion Silver Zeolite is FDA tested and registered with the EPA

Tab 27 Carbon Cartridges

Hurricane[®], HAC and WaterBetter[®] Carbon cartridges for high chlorine, taste, odor, lead, THM and organic chemical removal



- Available in a wide range of cartridge sizes, including Hurricane® 170 Series
- NSF -42 Listed Component

Tab 29 High Temperature Cartridges

- Pleated polyester or cellulose phenolic media
- Two temperature ratings to choose from: 200°F (93°C) and 250°F (121°C)
- WaterBetter® housings

Designed for Hurricane[®] and

Tab 31 NSF Listed Cartridges

Tab 22 Premium & WaterBetter[®] Cartridges

- 2-1/2" and 2-3/4" O.D. pleated cartridges designed for Harmsco® HIF, Band Clamp and competitive filter housings
- Available in 9-3/4", 10", 20", 30" and 40" cartridge lengths
- All cartridges shrink wrapped
- NSF-61 Listed

Tab 24 Calypso Blue[™] Cartridges

- 4-1/2" O.D. pleated cartridges designed for Harmsco[®] HIF, Band Clamp and single cartridge housings
- Premium Series offers up to 12 sq.ft. of media per 9-3/4" length; WaterBetter® Series 9.5 sq. ft.
- All cartridges shrink wrapped



NSF-61 Listed

Tab 26 Poly-Pleat[™] Cartridges

- Pleated one micron absolute cartridges for safe, cyst-free drinking water
- Available in a wide range of cartridge sizes



NSF-61 Listed

Tab 28 All Poly/High Purity Cartridges

- Available in: Polypropylene PP; Polyethersulfone - PES Membrane; Microfiberglass - FG; Nylon 6.6 - NY and Plus + Nylon 6.6 - NYP: Teflon - TF Membrane and Polysulfone (PS)
- Available in DOE, 222 w/Fin, 222 w/Flat Cap, 226 w/Flat Cap, 226 w/Fin, 213 Internal O-Ring
- Available in Hurricane[®] sizes 40, 90, 170 and 0.2, 0.45, 1, 5, 10, 20, 50 micron ratings.



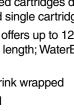
Tab 30 Liquid Filter Bags

- "V" Seal Ring Bags available to prevent by-pass
- Polypropylene and Polyester options available
- Broad chemical compatibility
- Industry #1, #2 and EXT extended bag sizes available

Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.













HARMSCO[®]

Premium Hurricane® Polyester Cartridges

Maximum Surface Area

Designed for Hurricane® and WaterBetter® Filter Housings

High Flow Performance

Lower Operation Cost with Hurricane® Cartridges

High flow capability
 Lower overall operating cost
 Reduced waste disposal
 Longer filter runs for fewer change-outs
 Increased contaminant removal
 Operator friendly



Features

- Fewer cartridges for fewer change-outs and lower maintenance cost
- Pleated Polyester-Plus[™] filter media provides higher flow rates and lower initial pressure drop
- Pleated surface area provides higher loading capacity for longer filter life and increased particle removal
- End cap, center tube and media are thermally bonded as one integral component for added strength
- Offered in three sizes (40, 90 and 170) and eight micron ratings (0.35, 1, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 and 150) to meet all your high flow requirements

Applications

- Reverse Osmosis Pre-filtration
- Municipal Drinking Water Filtration
- Commercial/Residential Drinking Water Filtration
- Desalination Pre-filtration
- Industrial Water Filtration

- Cooling Tower Filtration
- Chill Water Loop Filtration

Premium Hurricane® Polyester Cartridges

- Food & Beverage Filtration
- Marine/Aquatic Filtration
- Industrial Coolant Filtration



HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products

Specifications

Premium Hurricane® Polyester Cartridges

- Micron Ratings: Nominal micron ratings of 0.35, 1, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 150
- Filter Media: nominal pleated Polyester-Plus™
- End Caps: Pliable PVC with sealing surface built-in

Cleanable/Reusable in most filtration applications and micron ratings.



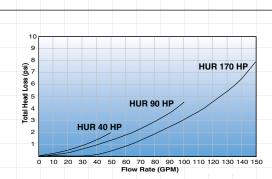
7-3/4" O.D. For Harmsco[®] Hurricane[®] and WaterBetter[®] Single-cartridge Filter Housings

Cartridge Length	Product Code	Nominal Micron Rating	Media (sq ft)	Recommended Flow Rate* (GPM)	Max Flow Rate* (GPM)	Max Flow Rate* (LPM)	Max Flow Rate* (M ³ /HR)	No./ Carton	Carton Size	
0 -	Premium	Hurrica	ane® P	olyester C	artridge	es - rated	up to 14	0°F (60	°C).	
	HC/40-0.35	0.35	40	35	50	189	12	1	9x9x11	
	HC/40-1	1	40	35	50	189	12	1	9x9x11	170
	HC/40-5	5	40	35	50	189	12	1	9x9x11	
	HC/40-10	10	40	35	50	189	12	1	9x9x11	
9-5/8"	HC/40-20	20	40	35	50	189	12	1	9x9x11	
	HC/40-50	50	40	35	50	189	12	1	9x9x11	
	HC/40-100	100	40	35	50	189	12	1	9x9x11	Contract of Contract of Contract of Contract
	HC/40-150	150	40	35	50	189	12	1	9x9x11	30-3/4"
	HC/90-0.35	0.35	90	70	100	378	24	1	9x9x21	90
	HC/90-1	1	90	70	100	378	24	1	9x9x21	
	HC/90-5	5	90	70	100	378	24	1	9x9x21	19-1/2"
10 1 (0)	HC/90-10	10	90	70	100	378	24	1	9x9x21	19-1/2
19-1/2"	HC/90-20	20	90	70	100	378	24	1	9x9x21	
	HC/90-50	50	90	70	100	378	24	1	9x9x21	
	HC/90-100	100	90	70	100	378	24	1	9x9x21	40
	HC/90-150	150	90	70	100	378	24	1	9x9x21	40
	HC/170-0.35	0.35	170	105	150	568	36	1	9x9x32	
	HC/170-1	1	170	105	150	568	36	1	9x9x32	9-5/8"
	HC/170-5	5	170	105	150	568	36	1	9x9x32	and an in the second
	HC/170-10	10	170	105	150	568	36	1	9x9x32	7-3/4" O.D. –
30-3/4"	HC/170-20	20	170	105	150	568	36	1	9x9x32	
	HC/170-50	50	170	105	150	568	36	1	9x9x32	Premium Hurricane
	HC/170-100	100	170	105	150	568	36	1	9x9x32	Polyester Cartridges
_	HC/170-150	150	170	105	150	568	36	1	9x9x32	Length and O.D.

*Harmsco® recommends operation at 70% of maximum flow rate for optimum performance.

Pressure Drop

Pressure drop shown at right is for filter housing and 20 micron filter cartridge in clean water.



Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products

www.harmsco.com



P.O. Box 14066, North Palm Beach, FL 33408 (561) 848-9628 • Toll-free: (800) 327-3248 • Fax: (561) 845-2474 • E-mail: sales@harmsco.com

© Harmsco, Inc. 27B 07 7/11

- Center Tubes: ABS or PVC
- **Temperature:** 140°F (60°C) temperature limit* * Temperature limits vary and depend on pressure and time under load.

Certified to ANSI-NSF 61

HARMSCO[®]

Premium Hurricane[®] Harmsco-Free Cartridges

Cellulose Free Media

Designed for Hurricane® and WaterBetter® Filter Housings

High Flow Performance

Lower Operation Cost with Hurricane® Cartridges

High flow capability
Lower overall operating cost
Reduced waste disposal
Longer filter runs for fewer change-outs
Increased contaminant removal
Operator friendly



Features

- Fewer cartridges for fewer change-outs and lower maintenance cost
- Pleated synthetic composite filter media provides higher flow rates and lower initial pressure drop
- Pleated surface area provides higher loading capacity for longer filter life and increased particle removal
- End cap, center tube and media are thermally bonded as one integral component for added strength
- Offered in three sizes (40, 90 and 170) and three micron ratings (1, 5, 20) to meet all your high flow requirements

Applications

- Reverse Osmosis Pre-filtration
- Municipal Drinking Water Filtration
- Commercial/Residential Drinking Water Filtration
- Desalination Pre-filtration
- Industrial Water Filtration

Premium Hurricane® Harmsco-Free Cartridges

- Cooling Tower Filtration
- Chill Water Loop Filtration
- Food & Beverage Filtration
- Marine/Aquatic Filtration
- Water Bottlers





Premium Hurricane® Harmsco-Free Cartridges

Specifications

- Micron Ratings: Nominal micron ratings of 1, 5 and 20
- Center Tubes: ABS or PVC
- End Caps: Pliable PVC with sealing surface built-in
- Filter Media: 100% cellulose-free synthetic composite media
 - **Temperature:** 140°F (60°C) temperature limit* * Temperature limits vary and depend on pressure and time under load.



170

30-3/4"

Cleanable/Reusable in most filtration applications and micron ratings.

Cartridge Selection/Sizing Guide

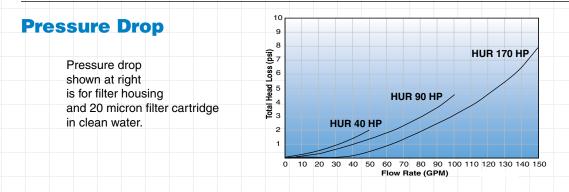
7-3/4" O.D. For Harmsco[®] Hurricane[®] and WaterBetter[®] Single-cartridge Filter Housings

Cartridge Length	Product Code	Nominal Micron Rating	Media (sq ft)	Recommended Flow Rate* (GPM)	Max Flow Rate* (GPM)	Max Flow Rate* (LPM)	Max Flow Rate* (M³/HR)	No./ Carton	Carton Size	
5 – S	Harmsco-l	Free - 10	00% cellu	ulose-free syntl	hetic compo	osite media				
	HC/40-1W-HF	1	30	35	50	189	12	1	9x9x11	
9-5/8"	HC/40-5W-HF	5	30	35	50	189	12	1	9x9x11	
	HC/40-20W-HF	20	30	35	50	189	12	1	9x9x11	
	HC/90-1W-HF	1	70	70	100	378	24	1	9x9x21	
19-1/2"	HC/90-5W-HF	5	70	70	100	378	24	1	9x9x21	
	HC/90-20W-HF	20	70	70	100	378	24	1	9x9x21	
	HC/170-1W-HF	1	120	105	150	568	36	1	9x9x32	
30-3/4"	HC/170-5W-HF	5	120	105	150	568	36	1	9x9x32	
	HC/170-20W-HF	20	120	105	150	568	36	1	9x9x32	

Harmsco recommends operation at 70% of maximum flow rate for optimum performance.







Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications complated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products

www.harmsco.com



P.O. Box 14066, North Palm Beach, FL 33408 (561) 848-9628 • Toll-free: (800) 327-3248 • Fax: (561) 845-2474 • E-mail: sales@harmsco.com

© Harmsco, Inc. 38C 07 7/11

HARMSCO[®]

Premium Hurricane[®] High-Temp Cartridges

Industrial Grade

Designed for Hurricane® and WaterBetter® Housings

High temperature pleated cartridges for high capacity filtration. Two types of filter media for flexibility: Polyester-Plus™ and Cellulose Phenolic.

High flow capability

Two types of pleated media for flexibility Lower overall operating cost Longer filter runs for fewer change outs Increased contaminant removal Two temperature ratings to choose from: 200°F (93°C) and 250°F (121°C)

Features

- Fewer cartridges for fewer change outs and lower maintenance cost
- Pleated filter media provides higher flow rates and lower initial pressure drop
- Pleated surface area provides higher loading capacity for longer filter life and increased particle removal
- Aqueous and oil based fluid applications
- High surface area (40, 90 and 170 sq. ft.) in a single cartridge design



Cellulose Phenolic 90 and 170

Polyester-Plus[™] 40, 90 and 170

Applications

- Hot Water Loops
- Boiler Make-up Water
- Petrochemical
- Lubricating Oil
- Cutting Fluids

- Solvents
- Distillate Fuel
- Fuel Oil
- Hydraulic Fluids
- Bio Fuels





Specifications

Premium Hurricane[®] High-Temp Cartridges

optional Viton available

Change Out: 25 PSI ΔP (1.7 bar)

pH: 6.5 to 9.5

Center Core: powder coated perforated metal

O-Rings & Sealing Grommet: Buna N standard,

- Filter media: polyester or cellulose phenolic
- End Caps: injection molded (Suffix HT) or powder coated metal (Suffix HTM)
- Temperature: up to 200°F (93°C) w/suffix HT; up to 250°F (121°C) w/suffix HTM

Cartridge Selection/Sizing Guide

7-3/4" O.D. Temperature ratings based on pressure and time under load.

Length	Product Code	Nominal Micron Rating	Media (sq ft)	Recommended Flow Rate* (GPM)	Length (in)	No./Carton	STATES AND ADDRESS OF
-	Polyester-P	lus [™] - rated up to :	200°F (93°C))			
	HC/40-20HT	20	40	35	9-5/8	1	170
5/8"	HC/40-50HT	50	40	35	9-5/8	1	
	HC/90-5HT	5	90	70	19-1/2	1	and the second se
4 (0)	HC/90-10HT	10	90	70	19-1/2	1	30-3/4"
1/2"	HC/90-20HT	20	90	70	19-1/2	1	
	HC/90-50HT	50	90	70	19-1/2	1	
	HC/170-5HT	5	170	105	30-3/4	1	STREET, STREET
3/4"	HC/170-10HT	10	170	105	30-3/4	1	
3/4	HC/170-20HT	20	170	105	30-3/4	1	90
	HC/170-50HT	50	170	105	30-3/4	1	90
	Polyester.P	lus [™] - rated up to :	250°E (121°C	<u>ار</u>			
	HC/40-20HTM	20	40	35	9-5/8	1	
5/8"	HC/40-50HTM	50	40	35	9-5/8	1	19-1/2"
	HC/90-5HTM	5	90	70	19-1/2	1	10 02
	HC/90-10HTM	10	90	70	19-1/2	1	
1/2"	HC/90-20HTM	20	90	70	19-1/2	1	
	HC/90-50HTM	50	90	70	19-1/2	1	
	HC/170-5HTM	5	170	105	30-3/4	1	40
	HC/170-10HTM	10	170	105	30-3/4	1	
3/4"	HC/170-20HTM	20	170	105	30-3/4	1	
	HC/170-50HTM	50	170	105	30-3/4	1	9-5/8"
		henolic - rated u	n to 200°E (0	12ºC)			
1/2"	HC/90-5CPHT	5	90 <u>90</u>	70	19-1/2	1	
3/4"	HC/170-5CPHT	5	170	105	30-3/4	1	
0/4					30-3/4	I	7-3/4" O.D.
		henolic - rated u	• •				Hurricane [®] Cartridges
1/2"	HC/90-5CPHTM	5	90	70	19-1/2	1	Length and O.D.
3/4"	HC/170-5CPHTM	5	170	105	30-3/4	1	
	Pressure	Drop	10 9				
	Pressure dro	n shown	(is) -			HUR 170 HP/	
	at right is for		d) / ss 6				
		n filter cartridge	Total Head Loss (psi)029292929292911				
	in clean wate	-	P 4	н	UR 90 HP		
				HUR 40 HP	//		
			2				

10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130 140 150 Flow Rate (GPM)

Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products

0

www.harmsco.com



P.O. Box 14066, North Palm Beach, FL 33408 (561) 848-9628 • Toll-free: (800) 327-3248 • Fax: (561) 845-2474 • E-mail: sales@harmsco.com

© Harmsco, Inc. 26B 11 7/11

HARMSCO[®]

Premium Hurricane® Carbon Cartridges

DBP Tested

Designed for Hurricane®and WaterBetter® filter housings.

Activated Carbon cartridges for Hurricane[®] and WaterBetter[®] filter housings - featuring 5 micron nominal pre-filtration. The industry's largest carbon block cartridge.

High chlorine removal
 High THMs removal
 Longer filter runs for fewer change-outs
 Lower initial pressure drops
 Reduced maintenance down time and cost
 Increased contaminant removal
 taste, odors, DBPs
 Easy to install and clean

Features

- High performance extruded activated carbon block technology
- Integrated 5 micron pleated pre-filter for extended life
- Three sizes for greater media surface area
- Low initial pressure drop compared to granular activated carbon (no channeling)
- Patented Dual Durometer end caps to ensure better sealing
- Engineered media for superior performance
- Cleanable and reusable in most applications
- DBP Tested

Applications

- Commercial/Residential Drinking Water Filtration
- Reverse Osmosis Pre-filtration
- Water Bottling Filtration
- Point of entry for the dwelling



- Industrial Waste Water Treatment
- Environmental Filtration
- Industrial/Commercial Process Water



HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products

Premium Hurricane® Carbon Cartridges

40

90 170

Specifications

dge gth

- Carbon: high performance extruded activated carbon block
- Outer layer: 5 micron nominal pleated Polyester-Plus[™] media
- Center tubes: PVC, rigid and perforated
- End caps: Plastisol (pliable PVC) Dual Durometer
- Directional flow: radial (outside to in) for low pressure drop
- Temperature: rated to 125°F (52°C)

Cartridge Selection/Sizing Guide

7-3/4" O.D. Hurricane® Carbon Cartridges

Cartr Len	Product Code	Nominal Micron Rating	Media (sq.ft.)	Recommended Flow Rate (GPM)	Min. Carbon Content** (Ibs)	Capacity**	Chlorine Reduction*	THMs Reduction
9-5/8"	HC/40-AC-5	5	25	5	3	90,000 gals	90-95% at 5 gpm	95-98% at 5 gpm
19-1/2"	HC/90-AC-5	5	55	10	6.25	180,000 gals	90-95% at 10 gpm	95-98% at 10 gpm
30-3/4"	HC/170-AC-5	5	90	15	10	270,000 gals	90-95% at 15 gpm	95-98% at 15 gpm

Not recommended for drinking water applications where water is not micro-biologically safe.

*Results may vary and are based on flow and other factors. **Approximate.

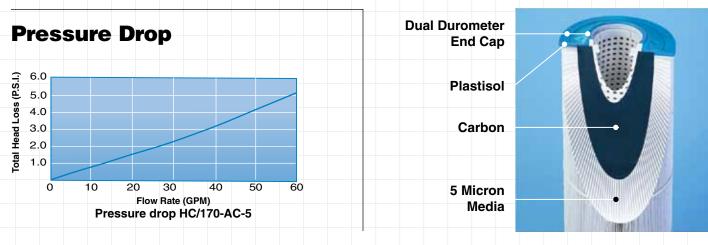
Note: As with any fluid application involving carbon media, "slower is better." As a result, Harmsco, Inc. recommends limiting flow rates to allow for effective contact time. The above listed data, based on 2 PPM chlorine feed, indicates potential chlorine reduction for a volume of chlorinated water at given flow rates.

Each cartridge individually shrink wrapped and boxed for protection.



Performance of carbon block core validated by the U.S. EPA

High carbon content for extended performance. Outer layer of pleated 5 micron Polyester-Plus[™] filter media to protect the carbon by removing sediment and extend filter life.



Cut-away view

Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products P.O. Box 14066, North Palm Beach, FL 33408

www.harmsco.com



(561) 848-9628 • Toll-free: (800) 327-3248 • Fax: (561) 845-2474 • E-mail: sales@harmsco.com

© Harmsco. Inc. 33A 21 7/11

HARMSCO[®]

Premium Hurricane[®] All-Poly Cartridges

Industrial Grade

Designed for Hurricane® and WaterBetter® Filter Housings

These high flow polypropylene cartridges are designed for most applications where absolute rated pleated filtration is needed. Designed to hold up to 75 sq.ft. of filtration media, our All-Poly high flow cartridge is a great value. These cartridges are constructed with 100% polypropylene materials. Efficiency ratings to 99.98% (Beta 5000).

High flow capability
 Lower overall operating cost
 Reduces waste disposal
 Longer filter runs for fewer change outs
 Increased contaminate removal

Features

- Fewer cartridges for fewer change outs and lower maintenance cost
- Pleated polypropylene filter media provides higher flow rates and lower initial pressure drop
- Pleated surface area provides higher loading capacity for longer filter life and increased particle removal
- Double o-ring end cap, center tube and media are thermally bonded as one integral component for added strength
- Offered in three sizes (40, 90, 170) and seven micron ratings (0.2, 0.45, 1, 5, 10, 20, 50) to meet high flow requirements

Applications

- Acids and bases
- Glycol
- Pre-filtration for DI resins
- Pre-filtration UF membranes
- Photochemical plating solutions
- Organic solvents
- Machine coolants
- Food & Beverage
- Bottled water
- Aqueous solutions



Premium Hurricane® All-Poly Cartridges

- Magnetic tape coatings
- Pre-filtration for RO
- Cosmetics
- Inks



HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products

Premium Hurricane® All-Poly Cartridges

End Caps: Polypropylene

Specifications

- Filter media: Polypropylene
- Support Media: Polypropylene
- Outer Support Media: Polypropylene
- **Center Core:** Polypropylene **O-Rings:** Silicone (standard), Buna, Viton
- Change Out: 35 PSI ΔP (2.4 bar)
- Temperature: 180°F (82°C)
 Sanitization/Sterilization:
 - Filtered hot water 194°F (90°C)
 - Chemical Sanitization industry standard concentrations of hydrogen peroxide, peracetic acid, sodium hypochlorite and other selected chemicals

FDA Listed Materials:

Manufactured from materials which are listed for food contact applications in Title 21 of the U.S. Code of Federal Regulations.

Cartridge Selection/Sizing Guide

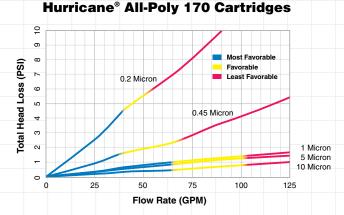
7-3/4" O.D. - 100% polypropylene materials

0			170				
Cartridge Length	Product Code	Absolute Micron Rating	Media (sq ft)	Recommended Flow Rate* (GPM)	Maximum Flow Rate* (GPM	No./Carton	
Cai	All-Poly - fo	or high flow applic	ations req	uiring absolute rate	ed filtration.		30-3/4"
	HC-PP-40-0.2	0.2	25	17	19	1	
	HC-PP-40-0.45	0.45	25	17	19	1	
	HC-PP-40-1	1	25	17	19	1	
9-5/8"	HC-PP-40-5	5	25	17	19	1	
	HC-PP-40-10	10	25	17	19	1	
	HC-PP-40-20	20	25	17	19	1	00
	HC-PP-40-50	50	25	17	19	1	90
	HC-PP-90-0.2	0.2	50	35	38	1	
	HC-PP-90-0.45	0.45	50	35	38	1	
	HC-PP-90-1	1	50	35	38	1	
19-1/2"	HC-PP-90-5	5	50	35	38	1	19-1/2"
	HC-PP-90-10	10	50	35	38	1	
	HC-PP-90-20	20	50	35	38	1	40
	HC-PP-90-50	50	50	35	38	1	
	HC-PP-170-0.2	0.2	75	40	76	1	9-5/8"
	HC-PP-170-0.45	0.45	75	40-65	76	1	
	HC-PP-170-1	1	75	65-100	76	1	
30-3/4"	HC-PP-170-5	5	75	65-100	76	1	
	HC-PP-170-10	10	75	65-100	76	1	— 7-3/4 O.D. —
	HC-PP-170-20	20	75	65-100	76	1	Hurricane® All-Poly Cartridges
	HC-PP-170-50	50	75	65-100	76	1	Length and O.D.

Pressure Drop

Pressure Drop vs. Flow Rate

The total head loss data shown at right indicates pressure drop with Hurricane[®] 170 filter housing and Hurricane[®] All-Poly 170 filter cartridges in 5 different micron ratings in clean water.



Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products P.O. Box 14066, North Palm Beach, FL 33408

www.harmsco.com



(561) 848-9628 • Toll-free: (800) 327-3248 • Fax: (561) 845-2474 • E-mail: sales@harmsco.com

© Harmsco, Inc. 27A 16 7/11

HARMSCO® Premium SureSafe[™] Cartridges

Antimicrobial Media

Designed for HIF, Band Clamp, Hurricane®, WaterBetter® Calypso Blue™ and Single Filter Housings.

Harmsco[®] SureSafe[™] cartridges are fabricated with the latest in Silver Zeolite technology and provide antimicrobial protection on the cartridge, outlasting the competition.

Lower overall operating cost
 Inhibits growth of algae & bacteria on the media
 Longer filter runs for fewer change-outs
 Lower pressure drops
 Reduced maintenance down time and cost
 Increased contaminant removal
 Easy to install, remove, clean and replace

Agion Silver Zeolite is FDA Tested and EPA Registered EPA Registration No. 71227-1-72854



Features

- Pleated design for more surface area
- Utilizes Agion Silver Zeolite fibers
- Agion Silver Zeolite is effective against more than 650 strains of bacteria, fungi and mold

EPA Establishment No. 72854-MA-001

- Agion Silver Zeolite is FDA tested and registered with the EPA
- Engineered media for superior performance
- Cleanable and reusable in most applications and micron ratings

Applications

- Pre-Reverse Osmosis Filtration
- Boiler Make-up Water Filtration
- Chill Water Loop Filtration
- Cooling Tower Filtration
- Surface Water Filtration



Media color may be either green or white.

- Well Water
- Salt Water/Desalination Filtration
- Industrial Waste Water Filtration
- Pre-filter for Carbon Filters
- Marine/Aquatic Filtration



HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products

Premium SureSafe[™] Cartridges

Featuring

Agion Silver Zeolite

Antimicrobial Technology

to protect cartridge media.

EPA Registration No. 71227-1-72854

EPA Establishment No. 72854-MA-001

Specifications

- Micron Ratings: Nominal micron ratings of 20 and 50.
- Filter Media: Antimicrobial media with Silver Zeolite fibers.
- Center Tubes: ABS or PVC.
- End Caps: Pliable PVC with sealing surface built-in.
- Temperature: 140°F (60°C) temperature limit.*
- Shrink Wrap: Standard for all antimicrobial cartridges.

* Temperature limits vary and depend on pressure and time under load.

Antimicrobial Filter Media inhibits growth of algae and bacteria biofilms on the filter cartridge.

Cleanable/Reusable in most filtration applications and micron ratings

Cartridge Selection/Sizing Guide

Available in 20 ar	nd 50 Micron	Rating	S			
Product Code	Nominal Micron Rating	Media (sq ft)	Recommended Flow Rate* (GPM)	Length (in)	O.D. (in)	No./Case
SureSafe™ Cartridg	es (2-3/4" OD)					
801-20-AM	20	6	6	9-3/4"	2-3/4	24
801-50-AM	50	6	6	9-3/4"	2-3/4	24
─ Calypso Blue [™] Sure	eSafe™ Cartrid	ges (4-1/2	2" OD)			
HB-10-20W-AM	20	12	12	9-3/4"	4-1/2	8
HB-10-50W-AM	50	12	12	9-3/4"	4-1/2	8
HB-20-20W-AM	20	26	26	20"	4-1/2	4
HB-20-50W-AM	50	26	26	20"	4-1/2	4
Hurricane® and Wat	erBetter® Sure	Safe™ Ca	rtridges (7-3/4"	OD)		
HC/40-20-AM	20	40	35	9-5/8"	7-3/4	1
HC/40-50-AM	50	40	35	9-5/8"	7-3/4	1
HC/90-20-AM	20	90	70	19-1/2"	7-3/4	1
HC/90-50-AM	50	90	70	19-1/2"	7-3/4	1
HC/170-20-AM	20	170	105	30-3/4"	7-3/4	1
" 110/170 20 AM	50	170	105	30-3/4"	7-3/4	-

Premium quality cartridges are made of pleated polyester with Silver Zeolite fibers for long life and high dirt-holding capacity.

HC/170-50-AM

Harmsco[®] SureSafe[™] Cartridges utilize Silver Zeolite technology. Combining inert organic materials with silver into our filter media enables our cartridges to help reduce odor-causing bacteria and inhibit growth of destructive mold and mildew on the filter cartridge.

Harmsco[®] SureSafe[™] Media is interwoven with the latest in Silver Zeolite technology. Unlike competitive "treated media" products, Harmsco[®] SureSafe[™] cartridges will continue to provide safety and protection for your customers while outlasting the competition.

Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.



www.harmsco.com



(561) 848-9628 • Toll-free: (800) 327-3248 • Fax: (561) 845-2474 • E-mail: sales@harmsco.com

© Harmsco, Inc. 36A 17 7/11

HARMSCO[®]

Poly-Pleat[™] Series Filter Cartridges

Absolute Rated

Designed for Filter Housings That Utilize 2-1/2", 2-3/4", 4-1/2" and 7-3/4" O.D. High Flow Cartridges.

CERTIFIED: NSF/ANSI STANDARD 61

Drinking Water System Components - Health Effects

 Substantially removes: Cryptosporidium Giardia cysts Harmful organisms Sediment Silt Turbidity



Features

- Absolute rated one micron filter media removes cystsized particles for safe, cyst-free drinking water
- Pleated polypropylene filter media provides more surface area for longer filter life and increased particle removal
- FDA listed materials for use in potable water and liquid food applications
- End caps, center tubes and media are thermally bonded as one integral component for added strength and to provide superior end sealing
- Full product line for standard, Big-Blue* and Hurricane[®] filter housings

*Big-Blue is a registered trademark of Plymouth Products, Inc.

Harmsco[®] Poly-Pleat[™] Series Filter Cartridges

Applications

- Reverse Osmosis Pre-filtration
- Municipal Drinking Water Filtration
- Commercial/Residential Drinking Water Filtration
- Desalination Pre-filtration

- Industrial Water Filtration
- Chill Water Loop Filtration
- Food & Beverage Filtration
- Marine/Aquatic Filtration





Specifications

Cartridge

2-1/2

2-3/4

4-1/2

7-3/4

- Micron rating One micron absolute for cryptosporidium and giardia cysts
- Filter media Meltblown polypropylene inner layer with outer layers of polypropylene scrim material for support
- Shrink Wrap Standard for all Poly-Pleat[™] cartridges
- Temperature 140°F (60°C) max*
 - * Temperature limits vary and depend on pressure and time under load.

Independent Lab Validated

To verify the performance of Poly-Pleat[™] cartridges and Harmsco[®] filter housings, Pace Analytical^{*}, a highly respected independent testing facility, was selected to conduct challenge tests to the NSF 53-2007 protocol for cysts reduction. The NSF 53-2007 protocol consists of two side-by-side systems operating on a 10-minute on/10-minute off cycle. Polystyrene 3-micron beads were injected after the 8th cycle and at 25%, 50% and 75% reduction in flow rate. Results are listed on right:

* Pace Analytical is State Certified (CA, IA, MA, WI). Results are accepted by Water Quality Association (WQA), Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) for product label or seal programs.

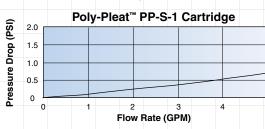
Cartridge Selection/Sizing Guide

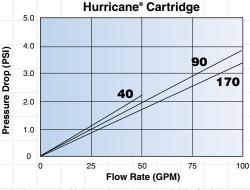
2-1/2", 2-3/4", 4-1/2" and 7-3/4" O.D. - Harmsco® HIF filter housings use 9-3/4", 19-1/2" and 29-1/4" lengths only

Ö.	Product Code	Pleated Media Area (sq ft)	Туре	Length (in.)	O.D. (in.)	Recommended Flow Rate (GPM)	No./Carton					
	Poly-Pleat [™] - 1 micron absolute, multi-layered media for 2 log removal											
	PP-701-1/10	3	Standard	10	2-1/2	1.5	28					
o"	PP-701-1/20	7	Standard	20	2-1/2	3.5	28					
2	PP-701-1/30	11	Standard	30	2-1/2	5.5	28					
	PP-701-1/40	15	Standard	40	2-1/2	7.5	28					
	PP-S-1	3.7	Standard	9-3/4	2-3/4	1.85	24					
A ??	PP-D-1	7.5	Standard	19-1/2	2-3/4	3.75	24					
4	PP-T-1	11	Standard	29-1/4	2-3/4	5.5	24					
	PP-20E-1	7.5	Standard	20	2-3/4	3.75	24					
	PP-BB-10-1	8	Calypso Blue [™]	9-3/4	4-1/2	4	8					
	PPFS-BB-10-1	8	Calypso Blue [™]	9-3/4	4-1/2	4	8					
2"	PPFS-BB-20-1	20	Calypso Blue [™]	20	4-1/2	10	4					
	PP-BB-20-1	20	Calypso Blue [™]	20	4-1/2	10	4					
2" PP-701 PP-701 PP-701 PP-701 PP-5-1 PP-5-1 PP-5-1 PP-5-1 PP-5-1 PP-5-1 PP-5-1 PP-8B-2 PP-8B-	PP-BB-20-1	20	Calypso Blue [™]	20	4-1/2	10	4					
	PP-HC-40-1	27	Hurricane®	9-5/8	7-3/4	13.5	1					
	PPFS-HC-40-1	27	Hurricane®	9-5/8	7-3/4	13.5	1					
^ "	PP-HC-90-1	58	Hurricane®	19-1/2	7-3/4	29	1					
4" 2" 4" 	PPFS-HC-90-1	58	Hurricane®	19-1/2	7-3/4	29	1					
	PP-HC-170-1	100	Hurricane®	30-3/4	7-3/4	50	1					
	PPFS-HC-170-1	100	Hurricane®	30-3/4	7-3/4	50	1					

Low Pressure Drop

Initial pressure drop using Poly-Pleat[™] cartridges is exceptionally low due to our pleated design and increased surface area. Pressure drop data is shown here, calculated for new cartridges in clear water.





Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products P.O. Box 14066, North Palm Beach, FL 33408

bn Products www.harmsco.com



(561) 848-9628 • Toll-free: (800) 327-3248 • Fax: (561) 845-2474 • E-mail: sales@harmsco.com

© Harmsco. Inc. 30B 07 7/11

- Center tubes Rigid PVC with perforations or molded polypropylene
 - **Netting** Polypropylene netting standard for 2-3/4" O.D.; 10" and 20" cartridges use polyethylene netting
 - Flow Rates Up to .5 gpm ft² media
 - End Caps Pliable PVC, sealing surface built in

Results o	f Challeng	je Tests
Sample Point	Particle Size (microns)	Percent Reduction
8th Cycle	3	99.92
25% Reduction	3	99.95
50% Reduction	3	99.96
75% Reduction	3	99.95

Certified to ANSI-NSF 61

HARMSCO[®]

Premium Polyester Series Cartridges

Industrial Grade

Designed for HIF, BC, HMC and FSSS Filter Housings

Highly efficient filter cartridges made of pleated Polyester-Plus[™] filter media. The industry's largest surface area.

Lower overall operating cost
 Longer filter runs for fewer change outs
 Lower initial pressure drops
 Reduced maintenance down time and cost
 Increased contaminant removal
 High flow capability



Features

- Pleated design for more surface area
- FDA approved materials NSF 61 certified
- Engineered media for superior performance
- Cleanable and reusable in most applications and micron sizes
- Thermally bonded end caps to ensure better sealing
- Color coded end caps for easy micron identification
- Full product line largest selection of micron ratings
- High Temperature cartridges available (not NSF 61 Listed)

Applications

- Reverse Osmosis Pre-filtration
- Municipal Drinking Water Filtration
- Commercial/Residential Drinking Water Filtration
- Desalination Pre-filtration
- Industrial Water Filtration



- Cooling Tower Filtration
- Chill Water Loop Filtration
- Food & Beverage Filtration
- Marine/Aquatic Filtration
- Industrial Coolant Filtration



HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products

Premium Polyester Series Cartridges

Specifications

- Filter media Polyester-Plus™
- Temperature 140°F (standard cartridges) 200°F (high temp. cartridges)
- Dimensions 2-3/4" O.D.; 1-1/16" I.D.
- Center tubes Molded ABS or rigid PVC
- pH 3 to 11
- Flow rate 4-6 GPM per 9-3/4" length
- End caps Plastisol (pliablePVC),
 - except urethane on HT series
- Surface area (801 Series) 6 sq.ft. per 9-3/4" length (approx.)



Certified to ANSI-NSF 61

Excluding High Temp

Cartridge Selection/Sizing Guide

4" 4 4 2 2" 2 2 2" 2 2 2	Polyester-Plus 801-0.35 801-1 801-5 801-10 801-20 801-50 801-100 921-0.35	■ engineered for high eff 0.35 1 5 10 20	iciency, low pressur 6 6 6	6							
4" 4 4 2 2" 2 2 2" 2 2 2	801-0.35 801-1 801-5 801-10 801-20 801-50 801-50 801-100	0.35 1 5 10	6 6	6							
4" 4 4 2 2" 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	801-1 801-5 801-10 801-20 801-50 801-50	1 5 10	6			9-3/4		2-3	/4	2	4
4" (4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	801-5 801-10 801-20 801-50 801-100	5 10		6		9-3/4		2-3		2	
4" (1) (1) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2	801-10 801-20 801-50 801-100	10	<u> </u>	6		9-3/4		2-3		2	
2"	801-20 801-50 801-100		6	6		9-3/4		2-3		2	
2" 2 2	801-50 801-100		6	6		9-3/4		2-3		2	
2" {	801-100	50	6	6		9-3/4		2-3		2.	
2" (100	6	6		9-3/4		2-3		2.	
2" (2		0.35	12	12		19-3/4		2-3		2.	
2" (921-1	1	12	12		19-1/2		2-3		2.	
2	921-5 5		12	12		19-1/2		2-3		2.	
9	921-10 10		12	12		19-1/2		2-3		24	
	921-20	20	12	12		19-1/2		2-3		24	
	921-50 50		12	12		19-1/2		2-3		2.	
	801-0.35/20*	0.35	12	12		20		2-3		2.	
	801-1/20	1	12	12		20		2-3		24	
	801-5/20*	5	12	12		20		2-3		2.	
	801-20/20*	20	12	12		20		2-3		24	
	801-50/20	50	12	12		20		2-3		24	
	931-0.35	0.35	18	18		29-1/4		2-3		2	
	931-1	1	18	18		29-1/4		2-3	/4	2	4
4"	931-5	5	18	18		29-1/4		2-3	/4	24	4
	931-10	10	18	18		29-1/4		2-3	/4	2	4
9	931-20	20	18	18		29-1/4		2-3	/4	2	4
9	931-50	50	18	18		29-1/4		2-3	/4	2	4
1	801-0.35/30*	0.35	18	18		30		2-3	/4	2	4
1	801-1/30	1	18	18		30		2-3	/4	2	4
	801-5/30* 5		18	18		30		2-3/4		2	4
	801-20/30*	20	18	18		30		2-3/4		2	
	801-50/30 50		18	18		30		2-3/4		2	
	801-0.35/40*	0.35	24	24		40		2-3/4		24	
	801-1/40 1 801-5/40* 5		24	24 24		40 40		2-3/4 2-3/4		2	
			24							24	
	801-20/40*	20	24	24		40		2-3/4		2	
	801-50/40	50	24	24		40		2-3		2	
		h Temperature - ra	ted up to 200°E (93°	C): standard dark h	lue end c	ane					
		in remperature - la	• •	,		•			14		
	801-1-HT	1	6	6		9-3/4		2-3		24	
	801-5-HT	5	6	6		9-3/4		2-3		2.	
6	801-20-HT 20		6	6		9-3/4		2-3		2	
_	801-50-HT	50	6	6		9-3/4		2-3	/4	2	4
*	* Add suffix "W" if wrapped										
		Drop With Harmsco [®] Ca			0	76				0	
	tridge		0.35								
	(IS) 0.3		1	Nominal Micron	0.35	1 5	10	20	50	100	
				End Cap	Brown	Tan White	Red	Blue	Yellow	Green	
	Pressure Drop		5 10 20 50	Graph colors	. ,	•		codes (a	bove) u	sed to id	le
	E 0.1		100	Pressure drop	os are exc	eptionally lo	w with Pr	emium S	eries ca	rtridges o	dι
	1	high surface (left) is per ne	area and ew 9-3/4" (Polyester-P	us‴ engi clean wat	neered n er.	nedia. Tl	he data s	sh		
		2 3 4 5 6 e used as a guide. The data within h hanges to the data can be made with		any sources and is consid	dered to be a	accurate. Harms	co does no	t assume lia			

HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products P.O. Box 14066, North Palm Beach, FL 33408

www.harmsco.com



(561) 848-9628 • Toll-free: (800) 327-3248 • Fax: (561) 845-2474 • E-mail: sales@harmsco.com

© Harmsco, Inc. 21B 23 7/11

WaterBetter[®] Polyester Series Cartridges

Residential / Commercial

Designed for HIF, BC and FSSS Filter Housings

Highly efficient and economical filter cartridges made of pleated Polyester-Plus[™] filter media.

Lower overall operating cost Longer filter runs for fewer change outs Lower initial pressure drops Reduced maintenance down time and cost Increased contaminant removal High flow capability



Features

- Pleated design for more surface area
- FDA approved materials NSF 61 certified
- Engineered media for superior performance
- Cleanable and reusable in most applications and micron sizes
- Thermally bonded end caps to ensure better sealing
- Color coded end caps for easy micron identification
- Full product line largest selection of micron ratings



Applications

- Reverse Osmosis Pre-filtration
- Municipal Drinking Water Filtration
- Commercial/Residential Drinking Water Filtration
- Desalination Pre-filtration
- Industrial Water Filtration

- Cooling Tower Filtration
- Chill Water Loop Filtration
- Food & Beverage Filtration
- Marine/Aquatic Filtration



HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products

WaterBetter[®] Polyester Series Cartridges

Specifications

- Filter media: Polyester-Plus™
- Temperature: 140°F (standard cartridges)
- **Dimensions:** 2-3/4" O.D.; 1-1/16" I.D.
- Center cores: Molded ABS or rigid PVC
- **pH:** 3 to 11

Flow rate: 3-5 GPM

- End caps: Plastisol (pliablePVC)
 - Surface area: 4 sq.ft. per 9-3/4" length (approx.)

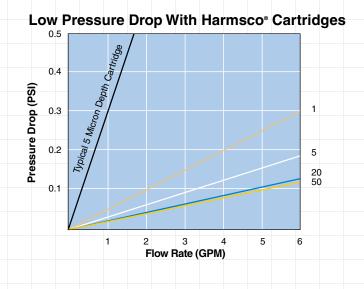


Cartridge Selection/Sizing Guide

2-3/4" O.D.

Harmsco[®] HIF filter housings use 9-3/4", 19-1/2" and 29-1/4" length cartridges only.

Product Code	Nominal Micron Rating	Media (sq ft)	Recommended Flow Rate* (GPM)	Length (in)	0.D. (in)	No./Cas
Polyester-Plus	engineered for high efficiency	iency, low pressure	e drops			
WB-1W*	1	4	4	9-3/4	2-3/4	24
" WB-5W*	5	4	4	9-3/4	2-3/4	24
WB-20W*	20	4	4	9-3/4	2-3/4	24
WB-50W*	50	4	4	9-3/4	2-3/4	24
WB-921-1	1	8	8	19-1/2	2-3/4	24
WB-921-5	5	8	8	19-1/2	2-3/4	24
WB-921-20	20	8	8	19-1/2	2-3/4	24
WB-921-50	50	8	8	19-1/2	2-3/4	24
WB-20-1W*	1	8	8	20	2-3/4	24
WB-20-5W*	5	8	8	20	2-3/4	24
WB-20-20W*	20	8	8	20	2-3/4	24
WB-20-50W*	50	8	8	20	2-3/4	24
WB-931-1	1	12	12	29-1/4	2-3/4	24
, WB-931-5	5	12	12	29-1/4	2-3/4	24
WB-931-20	20	12	12	29-1/4	2-3/4	24
WB-931-50	50	12	12	29-1/4	2-3/4	24
* "W" indicates wrapped.						



Four micron ratings and color coded end caps for easy identification.

	0	\bigcirc	0	0
Nominal Micron	1	5	20	50
End Cap	Tan	White	Blue	Yellow

Graph colors (left) correspond with color codes (above) used to identify nominal micron rating of cartridge.

Pressure drops are exceptionally low with WaterBetter[®] Series cartridges due to high surface area and Polyester-Plus[™] engineered media. The data shown (left) is per new 9-3/4" cartridge in clean water.

Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products P.O. Box 14066, North Palm Beach, FL 33408

oducts www.harmsco.com



(561) 848-9628 • Toll-free: (800) 327-3248 • Fax: (561) 845-2474 • E-mail: sales@harmsco.com

© Harmsco, Inc. 24A 12 7/11

HARMSCO[®] Premium 701 Series Filter Cartridges

Industrial Grade

Designed for Housings That Utilize 2-1/2" O.D. Cartridges, and Harmsco[®] FSSS, BC and HMC Filter Housings

Highly efficient filter cartridges made of pleated Polyester-Plus™ filter media. The industry's largest surface area.

Lower overall operating cost Longer filter runs for fewer change outs Lower initial pressure drops Reduced maintenance down time and cost Increased contaminant removal High flow capability



Features

- Pleated filter media provides higher flow rates and lower initial pressure drop
- Pleated filters offer more surface area providing higher loading capacity for longer filter life and increased particle removal
- End cap, center tubes and media are thermally bonded as one integral component for added strength
- Offered in Polyester-Plus[™], Harmsco-Free and Poly-Pleat[™] media types
- Color coded end caps for easy micron identification

Applications

- Reverse Osmosis Pre-filtration
- Municipal Drinking Water Filtration
- Commercial/Residential Drinking Water Filtration
- Desalination Pre-filtration
- Industrial Water Filtration



- Chill Water Loop Filtration
- Food & Beverage Filtration
- Marine/Aquatic Filtration



HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products

Premium 701 Series Filter Cartridges

Specifications

- Filter media: Polyester-Plus[™], Synthetic and Polypropylene
- Center Core: Rigid PVC with perforations or polypropylene
- Outer Support Media: Polypropylene
- Temperature: 140°F (60°C)

Shrink Wrap: Standard on all cartridges

End Caps: Pliable PVC, sealing surface built in

NS

Certified to ANSI-NSF 61

- Change Out: 25 PSI ΔP (1.7 bar)
 - **pH:** 3 to 11



2-1/2" O.D.

)	Product Code	Nominal Micron Rating	Media (sq ft)	Recommended Flow Rate* (GPM)	Length (in)	0.D. (in)	No./Ca
	Polyester-Plus [*]	 engineered for high efficiency 					
	701-0.35	0.35	5	4	9-3/4	2-1/2	28
	701-1	1	5	4	9-3/4	2-1/2	28
	701-5	5	5	4	9-3/4	2-1/2	28
	701-20	20	5	4	9-3/4	2-1/2	28
	701-50	50	5	4	9-3/4	2-1/2	28
	701-0.35/10	0.35	5	4	10	2-1/2	28
	701-1/10	1	5	4	10	2-1/2	28
	701-5/10	5	5	4	10	2-1/2	28
	701-20/10	20	5	4	10	2-1/2	28
	701-50/10	50	5	4	10	2-1/2	28
	701-0.35/20	0.35	10	8	20	2-1/2	28
	701-1/20	1	10	8	20	2-1/2	28
	701-5/20	5	10	8	20	2-1/2	28
	701-20/20	20	10	8	20	2-1/2	28
	701-50/20	50	10	8	20	2-1/2	28
	701-0.35/30	0.35	15	12	30	2-1/2	28
	701-1/30	1	15	12	30	2-1/2	28
	701-5/30	5	15	12	30	2-1/2	28
	701-20/30	20	15	12	30	2-1/2	28
	701-50/30	50	15	12	30	2-1/2	28
	701-0.35/40	0.35	20	16	40	2-1/2	28
	701-1/40	1	20	16	40	2-1/2	28
	701-5/40	5	20	16	40	2-1/2	28
	701-20/40	20	20	16	40	2-1/2	28
	701-50/40	50	20	16	40	2-1/2	28
	Harmsco-Free	 100% synthetic composite 	e media				
	701-1/10-HF	1	5	4	10	2-1/2	28
	701-5/10-HF	5	5	4	10	2-1/2	28
	701-20/10-HF	20	5	4	10	2-1/2	28
	701-1/20-HF	1	10	8	20	2-1/2	28
	701-5/20-HF	5	10	8	20	2-1/2	28
	701-20/20-HF	20	10	8	20	2-1/2	28
	701-1/30-HF	1	15	12	30	2-1/2	28
	701-5/30-HF	5	15	12	30	2-1/2	28
	701-20/30-HF	20	15	12	30	2-1/2	28
	701-1/40-HF	1	20	16	40	2-1/2	28
	701-5/40-HF	5	20	16	40	2-1/2	28
	701-20/40-HF	20	20	16	40	2-1/2	28
	Poly-Pleat [™] - 1 r	micron absolute, multi-layere	ed media				
	PP-701-1/10	1	3	1.5	10	2-1/2	28
	PP-701-1/20	1	7	3.5	20	2-1/2	28
	PP-701-1/30	1	11	5.5	30	2-1/2	28
	PP-701-1/40	1	15	7.5	40	2-1/2	28
	00	$\bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc$	Five micron rati				
				a chu caps			
	Nominal 0.35 1	5 20 50	for easy identifi				

Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.



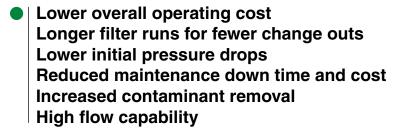
Made in USA © Harmsco, Inc. 22A 13 7/11

HARMSCO[®] Calypso Blue[™] Cartridges

Industrial and Residential

Premium and WaterBetter[®] Series

Designed for 4-1/2" diameter filter housings.







Features

- Pleated design for more surface area
- FDA approved materials NSF 61 certified
- Engineered media for superior performance
- Cleanable and reusable in most applications and micron sizes
- Thermally bonded end caps to ensure better sealing
- Full product line largest selection of micron ratings

Applications

- Reverse Osmosis Pre-filtration
- Municipal Drinking Water Filtration
- Commercial/Residential Drinking Water Filtration
- Desalination Pre-filtration
- Industrial Water Filtration

- Cooling Tower Filtration
- Chill Water Loop Filtration
- Food & Beverage Filtration
- Marine/Aquatic Filtration

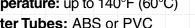


HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products

Shrink Wrap: Standard on all Premium and WaterBetter® Calypso cartridges

Calypso Blue[™] Cartridges

- **Temperature:** up to 140°F (60°C)
 - Center Tubes: ABS or PVC



20"

Certified to ANSI-NSF 61

Nominal Micron Ratings: 0.35, 1, 5, 20, 50 microns;

Filter Media: Polyester-Plus[™], Synthetic Fiber

Absolute Micron Rating: 1 micron

End Caps: Pliable PVC or Urethane

Specifications

Product Code	Nominal	Media	Maximum	Length	0.D.	No./Case
	Micron Rating	(sq ft)	Flow Rate* (GPM)	(in)	(in)	
Polyester-Plus [*]	 engineered for high efficiency 	ciency, low pressure	e drops			
HB-10-0.35W	0.35	12	12	9-3/4	4-1/2	8
HB-10-1W	1	12	12	9-3/4	4-1/2	8
HB-10-5W	5	12	12	9-3/4	4-1/2	8
HB-10-20W	20	12	12	9-3/4	4-1/2	8
HB-10-50W	50	12	12	9-3/4	4-1/2	8
HB-20-0.35W	0.35	26	26	20	4-1/2	4
HB-20-1W	1	26	26	20	4-1/2	4
HB-20-5W	5	26	26	20	4-1/2	4
HB-20-20W	20	26	26	20	4-1/2	4
HB-20-50W	50	26	26	20	4-1/2	4
Harmsco-Free	100% synthetic composite	e media				
HB-10-1W-HF	1	8	8	9-3/4	4-1/2	8
HB-10-5W-HF	5	8	8	9-3/4	4-1/2	8
HB-10-20W-HF	20	8	8	9-3/4	4-1/2	8
HB-20-1W-HF	1	20	20	20	4-1/2	4
HB-20-5W-HF	5	20	20	20	4-1/2	4
HB-20-20W-HF	20	20	20	20	4-1/2	4
Polv-Pleat™ - ab	solute, multi-layed media					
PP-BB-10-1	1	8	4	9-3/4	4-1/2	8
PPFS-BB-10-1	1	8	4	9-3/4	4-1/2	8
PP-BB-20-1	1	20	10	20	4-1/2	4
PPFS-BB-20-1	1	20	10	20	4-1/2	4
SureSafe™ Anti	microbial - reduces g	rowth of bacteria ar	nd mold on media			
HB-10-20W-AM	20	12	12	9-3/4	4-1/2	8
HB-10-50W-AM	50	12	12	9-3/4	4-1/2	8
HB-20-20W-AM	20	26	26	20	4-1/2	4
HB-20-50W-AM	50	26	26	20	4-1/2	4
EZ-Clean - 100%	synthetic composite 50 mic	ron media				
HB-10-EZ-CLEAN	30	12	12	9-3/4	4-1/2	8
HB-20-EZ-CLEAN	30	26	26	20	4-1/2	4
	olyester - economy gr					
WB-HB-10-1W	1	9.5	10	9-3/4	4-1/2	8
WB-HB-10-5W	5	9.5	10	9-3/4	4-1/2	8
WB-HB-10-20W	20	9.5	10	9-3/4	4-1/2	8
WB-HB-10-50W	50	9.5	10	9-3/4	4-1/2	8
WB-HB-20-1W	1	21	20	20	4-1/2	4
WB-HB-20-5W	5	21	20	20	4-1/2	4
WB-HB-20-20W	20	21	20	20	4-1/2	4
WB-HB-20-50W	50	21	20	20	4-1/2	4

* Harmsco recommends operation at 50-70% of maximum flow rate for optimum performance.

Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

(561) 848-9628 • Toll-free: (800) 327-3248 • Fax: (561) 845-2474 • E-mail: sales@harmsco.com

HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products P.O. Box 14066, North Palm Beach, FL 33408

www.harmsco.com



© Harmsco, Inc. 32B 15 7/11

Premium Series

HARMSCO® Premium SureSafe[™] Cartridges

Antimicrobial Media

Designed for HIF, Band Clamp, Hurricane®, WaterBetter® Calypso Blue™ and Single Filter Housings.

Harmsco[®] SureSafe[™] cartridges are fabricated with the latest in Silver Zeolite technology and provide antimicrobial protection on the cartridge, outlasting the competition.

Lower overall operating cost
 Inhibits growth of algae & bacteria on the media
 Longer filter runs for fewer change-outs
 Lower pressure drops
 Reduced maintenance down time and cost
 Increased contaminant removal
 Easy to install, remove, clean and replace

Agion Silver Zeolite is FDA Tested and EPA Registered EPA Registration No. 71227-1-72854



Features

- Pleated design for more surface area
- Utilizes Agion Silver Zeolite fibers
- Agion Silver Zeolite is effective against more than 650 strains of bacteria, fungi and mold

EPA Establishment No. 72854-MA-001

- Agion Silver Zeolite is FDA tested and registered with the EPA
- Engineered media for superior performance
- Cleanable and reusable in most applications and micron ratings

Applications

- Pre-Reverse Osmosis Filtration
- Boiler Make-up Water Filtration
- Chill Water Loop Filtration
- Cooling Tower Filtration
- Surface Water Filtration



Media color may be either green or white.

- Well Water
- Salt Water/Desalination Filtration
- Industrial Waste Water Filtration
- Pre-filter for Carbon Filters
- Marine/Aquatic Filtration



HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products

Premium SureSafe[™] Cartridges

Featuring

Agion Silver Zeolite

Antimicrobial Technology

to protect cartridge media.

EPA Registration No. 71227-1-72854

EPA Establishment No. 72854-MA-001

Specifications

- Micron Ratings: Nominal micron ratings of 20 and 50.
- Filter Media: Antimicrobial media with Silver Zeolite fibers.
- Center Tubes: ABS or PVC.
- End Caps: Pliable PVC with sealing surface built-in.
- Temperature: 140°F (60°C) temperature limit.*
- Shrink Wrap: Standard for all antimicrobial cartridges.

* Temperature limits vary and depend on pressure and time under load.

Antimicrobial Filter Media inhibits growth of algae and bacteria biofilms on the filter cartridge.

Cleanable/Reusable in most filtration applications and micron ratings

Cartridge Selection/Sizing Guide

	Available in 20 a	nd 50 Micron	Rating	s			
Length	Product Code	Nominal Micron Rating	Media (sq ft)	Recommended Flow Rate* (GPM)	Length (in)	O.D. (in)	No./Case
-	SureSafe™ Cartrid	ges (2-3/4" OD)					
4"	801-20-AM	20	6	6	9-3/4"	2-3/4	24
	801-50-AM	50	6	6	9-3/4"	2-3/4	24
	Calypso Blue™ Su	reSafe™ Cartrid	ges (4-1/	2" OD)			
	HB-10-20W-AM	20	12	12	9-3/4"	4-1/2	8
	HB-10-50W-AM	50	12	12	9-3/4"	4-1/2	8
	HB-20-20W-AM	20	26	26	20"	4-1/2	4
	HB-20-50W-AM	50	26	26	20"	4-1/2	4
	Hurricane® and Wa	terBetter® Sure	Safe™ Ca	artridges (7-3/4"	OD)		
	HC/40-20-AM	20	40	35	9-5/8"	7-3/4	1
	HC/40-50-AM	50	40	35	9-5/8"	7-3/4	1
	HC/90-20-AM	20	90	70	19-1/2"	7-3/4	1
	HC/90-50-AM	50	90	70	19-1/2"	7-3/4	1
,,	HC/170-20-AM	20	170	105	30-3/4"	7-3/4	1
· _	HC/170-50-AM	50	170	105	30-3/4"	7-3/4	1
					Inc	lividually sh	irink wrapped

Premium quality cartridges are made of pleated polyester with Silver Zeolite fibers for long life and high dirt-holding capacity.

HC/170-50-AM

Harmsco[®] SureSafe[™] Cartridges utilize Silver Zeolite technology. Combining inert organic materials with silver into our filter media enables our cartridges to help reduce odor-causing bacteria and inhibit growth of destructive mold and mildew on the filter cartridge.

Harmsco[®] SureSafe[™] Media is interwoven with the latest in Silver Zeolite technology. Unlike competitive "treated media" products, Harmsco[®] SureSafe[™] cartridges will continue to provide safety and protection for your customers while outlasting the competition.

Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.



www.harmsco.com



(561) 848-9628 • Toll-free: (800) 327-3248 • Fax: (561) 845-2474 • E-mail: sales@harmsco.com

© Harmsco, Inc. 36A 17 7/11

Poly-Pleat[™] Series Filter Cartridges

Absolute Rated

Designed for Filter Housings That Utilize 2-1/2", 2-3/4", 4-1/2" and 7-3/4" O.D. High Flow Cartridges.

CERTIFIED: NSF/ANSI STANDARD 61

Drinking Water System Components - Health Effects

 Substantially removes: Cryptosporidium Giardia cysts Harmful organisms Sediment Silt Turbidity



Features

- Absolute rated one micron filter media removes cystsized particles for safe, cyst-free drinking water
- Pleated polypropylene filter media provides more surface area for longer filter life and increased particle removal
- FDA listed materials for use in potable water and liquid food applications
- End caps, center tubes and media are thermally bonded as one integral component for added strength and to provide superior end sealing
- Full product line for standard, Big-Blue* and Hurricane[®] filter housings

*Big-Blue is a registered trademark of Plymouth Products, Inc.

Harmsco[®] Poly-Pleat[™] Series Filter Cartridges

Applications

- Reverse Osmosis Pre-filtration
- Municipal Drinking Water Filtration
- Commercial/Residential Drinking Water Filtration
- Desalination Pre-filtration

- Industrial Water Filtration
- Chill Water Loop Filtration
- Food & Beverage Filtration
- Marine/Aquatic Filtration





Specifications

Cartridge

2-1/2

2-3/4

4-1/2

7-3/4

- Micron rating One micron absolute for cryptosporidium and giardia cysts
- Filter media Meltblown polypropylene inner layer with outer layers of polypropylene scrim material for support
- Shrink Wrap Standard for all Poly-Pleat[™] cartridges
- Temperature 140°F (60°C) max*
 - * Temperature limits vary and depend on pressure and time under load.

Independent Lab Validated

To verify the performance of Poly-Pleat[™] cartridges and Harmsco[®] filter housings, Pace Analytical^{*}, a highly respected independent testing facility, was selected to conduct challenge tests to the NSF 53-2007 protocol for cysts reduction. The NSF 53-2007 protocol consists of two side-by-side systems operating on a 10-minute on/10-minute off cycle. Polystyrene 3-micron beads were injected after the 8th cycle and at 25%, 50% and 75% reduction in flow rate. Results are listed on right:

* Pace Analytical is State Certified (CA, IA, MA, WI). Results are accepted by Water Quality Association (WQA), Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) for product label or seal programs.

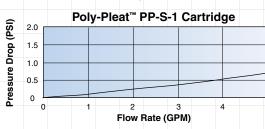
Cartridge Selection/Sizing Guide

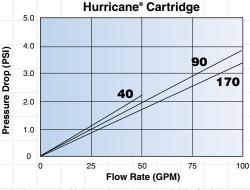
2-1/2", 2-3/4", 4-1/2" and 7-3/4" O.D. - Harmsco® HIF filter housings use 9-3/4", 19-1/2" and 29-1/4" lengths only

Ö.	Product Code	Pleated Media Area (sq ft)	Туре	Length (in.)	O.D. (in.)	Recommended Flow Rate (GPM)	No./Carton
	Poly-Pleat [™] - 1	micron absolute, multi-laye	red media			for 2 log removal	-
	PP-701-1/10	3	Standard	10	2-1/2	1.5	28
2"	PP-701-1/20	7	Standard	20	2-1/2	3.5	28
2	PP-701-1/30	11	Standard	30	2-1/2	5.5	28
	PP-701-1/40	15	Standard	40	2-1/2	7.5	28
	PP-S-1	3.7	Standard	9-3/4	2-3/4	1.85	24
4"	PP-D-1	7.5	Standard	19-1/2	2-3/4	3.75	24
•	PP-T-1	11	Standard	29-1/4	2-3/4	5.5	24
	PP-20E-1	7.5	Standard	20	2-3/4	3.75	24
	PP-BB-10-1	8	Calypso Blue [™]	9-3/4	4-1/2	4	8
	PPFS-BB-10-1	8	Calypso Blue [™]	9-3/4	4-1/2	4	8
2"	PPFS-BB-20-1	20	Calypso Blue [™]	20	4-1/2	10	4
	PP-BB-20-1	20	Calypso Blue [™]	20	4-1/2	10	4
	PP-BB-20-1	20	Calypso Blue [™]	20	4-1/2	10	4
	PP-HC-40-1	27	Hurricane®	9-5/8	7-3/4	13.5	1
	PPFS-HC-40-1	27	Hurricane®	9-5/8	7-3/4	13.5	1
4"	PP-HC-90-1	58	Hurricane®	19-1/2	7-3/4	29	1
	PPFS-HC-90-1	58	Hurricane®	19-1/2	7-3/4	29	1
	PP-HC-170-1	100	Hurricane®	30-3/4	7-3/4	50	1
	PPFS-HC-170-1	100	Hurricane®	30-3/4	7-3/4	50	1

Low Pressure Drop

Initial pressure drop using Poly-Pleat[™] cartridges is exceptionally low due to our pleated design and increased surface area. Pressure drop data is shown here, calculated for new cartridges in clear water.





Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products P.O. Box 14066, North Palm Beach, FL 33408

bn Products www.harmsco.com



(561) 848-9628 • Toll-free: (800) 327-3248 • Fax: (561) 845-2474 • E-mail: sales@harmsco.com

© Harmsco. Inc. 30B 07 7/11

- Center tubes Rigid PVC with perforations or molded polypropylene
 - **Netting** Polypropylene netting standard for 2-3/4" O.D.; 10" and 20" cartridges use polyethylene netting
 - Flow Rates Up to .5 gpm ft² media
 - End Caps Pliable PVC, sealing surface built in

Results o	f Challeng	je Tests
Sample Point	Particle Size (microns)	Percent Reduction
8th Cycle	3	99.92
25% Reduction	3	99.95
50% Reduction	3	99.96
75% Reduction	3	99.95

Certified to ANSI-NSF 61

HARMSCO[®] Premium Carbon Cartridges

Chlorine and Lead Reduction

Dual-stage Carbon Cartridges for Taste, Odor, Chlorine and Lead Reduction



Models HAC-10-W, HAC-20-W and HAC-10-LR-W are tested and Certified by NSF International against NSF/ANSI Standard 42 for materials requirements only

High chlorine reduction
 Low initial pressure drop
 Increased contaminant removal
 No release of carbon fines
 High dirt holding capacity
 No channeling or bypass

Features

- 100% coconut shell carbon
- Made from polyolefin filter media
- Dual stage depth filtration
- Heat fused inner layer
- 5-micron nominal filtration
- FDA approved components
- Radial flow design
- Available in a variety of sizes and flow rates

Applications

- Commercial Drinking Water
- Marine/Aquatic Filtration
- Food & Beverage Filtration
- Industrial Water Filtration

- Point of Entry Residential Filtration
- Reverse Osmosis Pre-filtration
- Water Bottling Filtration
- Science/Laboratory



HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products

Premium Carbon Cartridges

Specifications

Filter Media: Composite of pulverized activated carbon and polyolefin fibers bonded together with wet molding process and thermally bonded to eliminate channeling and media migration. Temperature Limit: 160°F (71°C)

Micron Rating: 5 Nominal



Cartridge Selection/Sizing Guide

2-3/4 and 4-1/2" O.D. 9-3/4" and 20" Premium Carbon Cartridges

Models HAC-10-W, HAC-20-W and HAC-10-LR-W are tested and Certified by NSF International against NSF/ANSI Standard 42 for materials requirements only

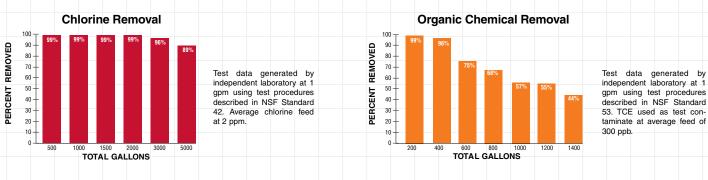
Product Code	Туре	Max Flow Rate (GPM)	Max Flow Rate (LPM)	Max Capacity Chlorine (Gals.)	Max Capacity (Gals.) Organic Chemicals	Max Capacity Lead (Gals.)	Length (in.)	0.D. (in.)	No./ Case
HAC-10-W	Activated Carbon	1.5	5.7	5,000	500		9-3/4	2-3/4	24
HAC-20-W	Activated Carbon	3	11.3	10,000	1,000		20	2-3/4	24
HAC-10-LR-W	AC & Lead Removal	0.75	2.8	7,000	500	4,000*	9-3/4	2-3/4	24
HAC-BB-10-W	Activated Carbon	5	18.9	20,000	1,000		9-3/4	4-1/2	8
HAC-BB-20-W	Activated Carbon	10	37.8	40,000	2,000	_	20	4-1/2	4

* 99% lead removal typical with low pH and alkalinity to 4,000 gals. 98% to 92% removal typical with high pH and alkalinity to 3,000 gals. Data shown above is approximate and depends on filter life relative to solids content.

Note: Test data shown above is for HAC-10-W cartridge. Results may vary depending on water chemistry and other factors.

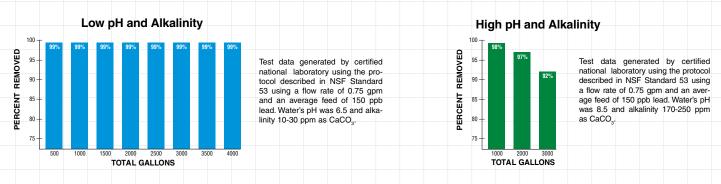
Superior Performance

Harmsco's activated carbon cartridges outperform "canister" and "impregnated" types of cartridges due to their increased carbon content, cellulose-free construction, wet molding process and dual-stage construction. They have been tested by a certified national laboratory using test procedures described in NSF Standards 42 and 53. Test results are shown below:



Lead Removal and Performance

Harmsco's HAC-10-LR-W lead removal cartridges employ the use of a specially formulated ceramic lead removal matrix plus pulverized activated carbon to reduce lead concentrations up to 99% with very short contact time. The "ATS"™ adsorbent material works well in hard water and in the presence of iron and manganese. Performance is relatively unaffected by pH. They have been tested using the test protocol described in NSF Standard 53 and certified by an independent laboratory. The test results shown below indicate our HAC-10-LR-W lead removal cartridge will effectively reduce lead concentrations up to 99% for 4,000 gallons of low pH water and up to 92% for 3,000 gallons of high pH water.



Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products P.O. Box 14066, North Palm Beach, FL 33408

www.harmsco.com



(561) 848-9628 • Toll-free: (800) 327-3248 • Fax: (561) 845-2474 • E-mail: sales@harmsco.com

© Harmsco, Inc. 33C 10 1/12

WaterBetter[®] Carbon Block Cartridges

Coconut Shell Carbon

High Chlorine Reduction

Carbon block cartridges for taste, odor and chlorine reduction

 High chlorine reduction No channeling or bypass Low initial pressure drop Excellent contaminant reduction No release of carbon fines High dirt holding capacity Long cartridge life



Features

- 100% coconut shell carbon
- Radial flow design
- 10 micron filtration
- FDA approved components
- Made with unique binders
- High porosity design
- Available in a variety of sizes and flow rates

Applications

- Drinking Water
- Marine/Aquatic Filtration
- Food & Beverage Filtration
- Industrial Water Filtration
- Reverse Osmosis Pre-filtration



- Point of Entry Residential Filtration
- Point of Use Residential Filtration
- Water Bottling Filtration
- Science/Laboratory
- Photo Chemical Plating Solutions





WaterBetter[®] Carbon Block Cartridges

Specifications

2-3/4" and 4-1/2" O.D.

- Carbon: coconut shell PAC
- End caps: Polypropylene

- Nettings: Polyethylene
 - Gaskets: NBR
- Inner/Outer Wraps: Polypropylene

Temperature Rating: 40°F (4°C) to 180°F (82°C)

Performance - Performance claims are based on independent lab results and manufacturer's internal test data. Actual performance is dependent on influent water quality, flow rates, system design and applications. Your results may vary. Performance data has not been tested or validated by NSF.

Micron Ratings - Micron ratings are based on 85% or greater removal of the stated nominal micron rating.

Capacity - Estimated capacity based on using 2 ppm free chlorine with greater than 90% reduction.

Cartridges (new) - Flush new cartridges until water runs clear prior to use.



COMPONENT Models are tested and Certified by NSF International against NSF/ ANSI Standard 42 for materials requirements only

Cartridge Selection/Sizing Guide

	· ·						
Product Code	Nominal Micron Rating	Chlorine, Taste, Odor Reduction Capacity @ Flow (GPM)	Chlorine, Taste, Odor Reduction Capacity @ Flow (LPM)	Initial Pressure Drop (psi) @ Flow Rate (gpm)	Initial Pressure Drop (bar) @ Flow Rate (lpm)	Length (in)	0.D. (in)
WBCB-975	10	> 8,000 gallons @ 1 gpm	> 30,000 liters @ 3.8 lpm	2.6 psi @ 1 gpm	.18 bar @ 3.8 lpm	9-3/4	2-3/4
WBCB-20	10	> 16,000 gallons @ 2 gpm	> 60,000 liters @ 7.6 lpm	2.6 psi @ 2 gpm	.18 bar @ 7.6 lpm	20	2-3/4
WBCB-BB-975	10	> 16,000 gallons @ 3 gpm	> 60,000 liters @ 11.4 lpm	4.0 psi @ 3 gpm	.28 bar @ 11.4 lpm	9-3/4	4-1/2
WBCB-BB-20	10	> 34,000 gallons @ 7 gpm	> 129,000 liters @ 26.5 lpm	6.0 psi @ 7 gpm	.41 bar @ 26.6 lpm	20	4-1/2

Warning - Do not use with water that is microbiologically unsafe or of unknown quality without adequate disinfection before or after the system.

WaterBetter[®] Carbon Block Cartridges

Filtration is made easy combining WaterBetter[®] carbon block cartridges with Harmsco's HIF, WB and FSSS filter housings.



Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmaship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products P.O. Box 14066, North Palm Beach, FL 33408

www.harmsco.com



(561) 848-9628 • Toll-free: (800) 327-3248 • Fax: (561) 845-2474 • E-mail: sales@harmsco.com

© Harmsco, Inc. 33D 09 7/11

Premium Hurricane® Carbon Cartridges

DBP Tested

Designed for Hurricane®and WaterBetter® filter housings.

Activated Carbon cartridges for Hurricane[®] and WaterBetter[®] filter housings - featuring 5 micron nominal pre-filtration. The industry's largest carbon block cartridge.

High chlorine removal
 High THMs removal
 Longer filter runs for fewer change-outs
 Lower initial pressure drops
 Reduced maintenance down time and cost
 Increased contaminant removal
 taste, odors, DBPs
 Easy to install and clean

Features

- High performance extruded activated carbon block technology
- Integrated 5 micron pleated pre-filter for extended life
- Three sizes for greater media surface area
- Low initial pressure drop compared to granular activated carbon (no channeling)
- Patented Dual Durometer end caps to ensure better sealing
- Engineered media for superior performance
- Cleanable and reusable in most applications
- DBP Tested

Applications

- Commercial/Residential Drinking Water Filtration
- Reverse Osmosis Pre-filtration
- Water Bottling Filtration
- Point of entry for the dwelling



- Industrial Waste Water Treatment
- Environmental Filtration
- Industrial/Commercial Process Water



HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products

Premium Hurricane® Carbon Cartridges

40

90 170

Specifications

dge gth

- Carbon: high performance extruded activated carbon block
- Outer layer: 5 micron nominal pleated Polyester-Plus[™] media
- Center tubes: PVC, rigid and perforated
- End caps: Plastisol (pliable PVC) Dual Durometer
- Directional flow: radial (outside to in) for low pressure drop
- Temperature: rated to 125°F (52°C)

Cartridge Selection/Sizing Guide

7-3/4" O.D. Hurricane® Carbon Cartridges

Cartr Len	Product Code	Nominal Micron Rating	Media (sq.ft.)	Recommended Flow Rate (GPM)	Min. Carbon Content** (Ibs)	Capacity**	Chlorine Reduction*	THMs Reduction
9-5/8"	HC/40-AC-5	5	25	5	3	90,000 gals	90-95% at 5 gpm	95-98% at 5 gpm
19-1/2"	HC/90-AC-5	5	55	10	6.25	180,000 gals	90-95% at 10 gpm	95-98% at 10 gpm
30-3/4"	HC/170-AC-5	5	90	15	10	270,000 gals	90-95% at 15 gpm	95-98% at 15 gpm

Not recommended for drinking water applications where water is not micro-biologically safe.

*Results may vary and are based on flow and other factors. **Approximate.

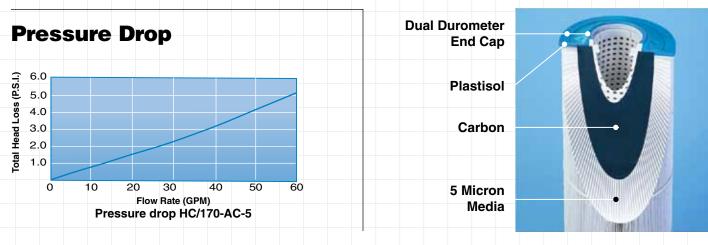
Note: As with any fluid application involving carbon media, "slower is better." As a result, Harmsco, Inc. recommends limiting flow rates to allow for effective contact time. The above listed data, based on 2 PPM chlorine feed, indicates potential chlorine reduction for a volume of chlorinated water at given flow rates.

Each cartridge individually shrink wrapped and boxed for protection.



Performance of carbon block core validated by the U.S. EPA

High carbon content for extended performance. Outer layer of pleated 5 micron Polyester-Plus[™] filter media to protect the carbon by removing sediment and extend filter life.



Cut-away view

Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products P.O. Box 14066, North Palm Beach, FL 33408

www.harmsco.com



(561) 848-9628 • Toll-free: (800) 327-3248 • Fax: (561) 845-2474 • E-mail: sales@harmsco.com

© Harmsco. Inc. 33A 21 7/11

All-Poly Absolute Rated

99.98 Efficiency (Beta 5000)

Pleated Polypropylene Cartridges

Harmsco[®] High Purity Pleated Cartridges are manufactured for use in most applications where absolute rated filtration is needed.

Long service life
 High flow rates
 Low pressure drop
 High permeability

Features

- 100% polypropylene; nothing to leach/contaminate
- High efficiency for critical filtration applications
- Pleated design for extended surface area
- Polypropylene end cap, thermally welded to media, cage and core
- USP Class VI 121°C (250°F) for plastics
- 6.5 square feet of filtration media per 9-3/4" cartridge
- Offered in multiple lengths and end cap configurations to fit in competitive filter housings
- FDA Listed Materials: Manufactured from materials which are listed for food contact applications in Title 21 of the U.S. Code of Federal Regulations

Applications

- Food & Beverage
- Cosmetics
- Photographic Solutions
- Reagent and Electronic Grade Chemicals
- Bottled Water
- Prefiltration Prior To Membrane Filters
- DI and RO Feedwater Prefiltration

Pleated Polypropylene Cartridges

- Magnetic Media Chemicals
- Process Water
- Fine Chemicals
- Plating Chemicals
- Wastewater
- Pharmaceuticals and Biologicals
- Ophthalmics









All-Poly Absolute Rated

Specifications

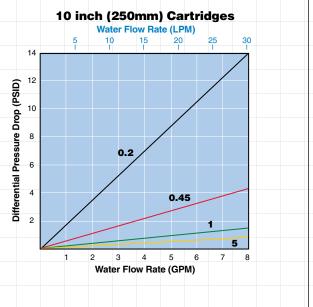
Construction Materials Filtration Media Polypropylene Support Media Polypropylene End Caps Center Core Polypropylene	 Maximum Recommended Operating Conditions Change OutΔP 35 PSI Temperature180°F (82°C)
Outer Support Cage Polypropylene O-rings/Gaskets Buna, Viton, EPDM, Silicone, Teflon® Encapsulated Viton Toxicity All polypropylene components meet the specifications for biological safety per USP Class VI: 250°F (121°C) for plastics.	 FDA Listed Materials Manufactured from materials which are listed for food contact applications in Title 21 of the U.S. Code of Federal Regulations. Sanitization / Sterilization Filtered Hot Water
Dimensions Length: 10 to 40 inches (25.4 to 101.6 cm) nominal Outside Diameter: 2.7 inches (7.0 cm) nominal	Chemical Sanitization - Industry standard concentrations of hydrogen peroxide, peracetic acid, sodium hypochlorite and other selected chemicals.
Media Surface Area 6.5 square feet per 9-3/4" length	

Cartridge Selection/Sizing Guide

								Pa	acked 6 per case, with cartridges	ndivi	idually bagged and cartoned.
~	Model	V	Length	~	Micron Size	~	End Cap Code	~	O-Rings/Gaskets	~	Adders
	PP		975 (9-3/4")		0.2		DOE (double open end)		E (EPDM)*		I (stainless steel insert)
			195 (19-1/2")		0.45		213 (internal o-ring)		B (Buna)		HP (heavy poly core)
			20 (20")		1		222 (flat cap)		S (Silicone)		
			2925 (29-1/4")		5		222-F (fin)		V (Viton)		
			30 (30")				222-S (spring)		T (Teflon Encapsulated Viton)		
			40 (40")				226 (flat cap)				
							226-F (fin)				
_							226-S (spring)				

Example: PP - 195 - 0.2 - 222-F - E

Flow Rate



Cartridge End Cap Configurations

Flat Cap

www.harmsco.com





*EPDM is standard for all o-rings and gaskets, unless otherwise noted.

Fin

226 (w/SS insert)

9

226

222 (w/SS insert)





222



Flat Cap

DOE (double open end)

Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products

P.O. Box 14066, North Palm Beach, FL 33408

(561) 848-9628 • Toll-free: (800) 327-3248 • Fax: (561) 845-2474 • E-mail: sales@harmsco.com

© Harmsco, Inc. 42B 13 7/11

Made in USA



All-Poly Absolute Rated Water Service Grade

Absolute Rated

PES

Hydrophilic Polyethersulfone Membrane Cartridges

Harmsco[®] High Purity Pleated Cartridges are manufactured for use in most applications where absolute rated filtration is needed.

Long service life High flow rates Low pressure drop High permeability

Features

- 100% polypropylene; nothing to leach/contaminate
- High efficiency for critical filtration applications
- Pleated design for extended surface area
- Polypropylene end cap, thermally welded to media, cage and core
- USP Class VI 121°C (250°F) for plastics
- 5.5 square feet of filtration media per 9-3/4" cartridge
- Offered in multiple lengths and end cap configurations to fit in competitive filter housings
- FDA Listed Materials: Manufactured from materials which are listed for food contact applications in Title 21 of the U.S. Code of Federal Regulations

Applications

- Deionized Water Systems
- General-use Water Filtration
- Liquid Clarification
- Cosmetics

Pleated Hydrophilic Polyethersulfone Membrane Cartridges

- Recirculating Fluids
- Chemical Filtration
- Pharmaceutical
- Final Filtration of Solvents, Acids, Bases







All-Poly Absolute Rated

Specifications

Construction Materials	
Membrane Polyethersulfone (PES)	
Support MediaPolypropylene	
End CapsPolypropylene	
Center CorePolypropylene	
Outer Support CagePolypropylene	
O-rings/GasketsBuna, Viton, EPDM,	
Silicone, Teflon [®] Encapsulated Viton	
Toxicity	
All polypropylene components meet the specifications for biological safety per USP Class VI: 250°F (121°C) for plastics.	
Dimensions Length: 10 to 40 inches (25.4 to 101.6 cm) nominal	
Outside Diameter: 2.7 inches (7.0 cm) nominal	
Media Surface Area	

Maximum Recommended **Operating Conditions**

Maximum Differential Pressures

FDA Listed Materials

Manufactured from materials which are listed for food contact applications in Title 21 of the U.S. Code of Federal Regulations.

Sanitization

Filtered Hot Water 190°F (88°C) for 30 minutes at a maximum of 15 psid. Cartridges are chemically compatible with most ultra-pure chemicals, solvents and sanitizing agents.

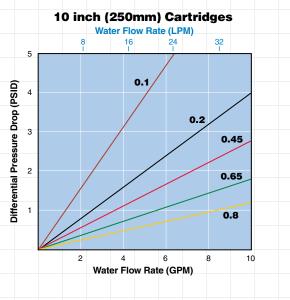
Packed 6 per case, with cartridges individually bagged and cartoned.

Cartridge Selection/Sizing Guide

_										1 2 3		, 33
	~	Model	~	Length	r	Micron Size	~	End Cap Code	~	O-Rings/Gaskets	~	Adders
-		PES		975 (9-3/4")		0.1		DOE (double open end)		E (EPDM)*		I (stainless steel insert)
				195 (19-1/2")		0.2		213 (internal o-ring)		B (Buna)		HP (heavy poly core)
				20 (20")		0.45		222 (flat cap)		S (Silicone)		
				2925 (29-1/4")		0.65		222-F (fin)		V (Viton)		
				30 (30")		0.8		226 (flat cap)		T (Teflon Encapsulated Viton)		
_				40 (40")				226-F (fin)				

Example: PES - 195 - 0.2 - 222-F - E

Flow Rate



Cartridge End Cap Configurations





Spring

*EPDM is standard for all o-rings and gaskets, unless otherwise noted.



Fin

226 (w/SS insert)



226

222 (w/SS insert)



PP Core Ext. 213 (internal o-ring)





PES

DOE (double open end)

Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products

www.harmsco.com P.O. Box 14066, North Palm Beach, FL 33408



(561) 848-9628 • Toll-free: (800) 327-3248 • Fax: (561) 845-2474 • E-mail: sales@harmsco.com

© Harmsco, Inc. 42A 08 7/11

HARMSCO®

PES FB

All-Poly Absolute Rated Food & Beverage Grade

Absolute Rated

Hydrophilic Polyethersulfone Membrane Cartridges

Harmsco[®] High Purity Pleated Cartridges are manufactured for use in most applications where absolute rated filtration is needed.

Long service life High flow rates Low pressure drop High permeability

Features

- > 100% polypropylene; nothing to leach/contaminate
- High efficiency for critical filtration applications
- Pleated design for extended surface area
- Polypropylene end cap, thermally welded to media, cage and core
- USP Class VI 121°C (250°F) for plastics
- 8.5 square feet of filtration media per 9-3/4" cartridge
- Offered in multiple lengths and end cap configurations to fit in competitive filter housings
- FDA Listed Materials: Manufactured from materials which are listed for food contact applications in Title 21 of the U.S. Code of Federal Regulations

Applications

- Wine
- Beer
- Juices
- R/O Pre-filtration



Pleated Hydrophilic Polyethersulfone Membrane Cartridges

- Soft Drinks
- Bottled Water
- Distilled Water
- Chemicals





All-Poly Absolute Rated

Specifications

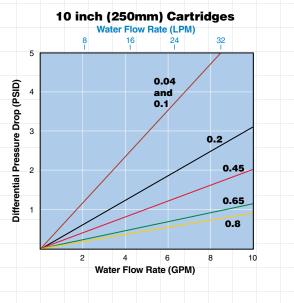
Construction Materials	Maximum Recommended
MembranePolyethersulfone (PES)	Operating Conditions
Support MediaPolypropylene End CapsPolypropylene	Temperature
Center Core Polypropylene	Maximum Differential Pressures
Outer Support CagePolypropylene O-rings/GasketsBuna, Viton, EPDM, Silicone, Teflon [®] Encapsulated Viton	Forward50 psi (3.4 bar) at 68°F (20°C) Reverse40 psi (2.7 bar) at 68°F (20°C)
> Toxicity	FDA Listed Materials
All polypropylene components meet the specifications for biological safety per USP Class VI: 250°F (121°C) for plastics.	Manufactured from materials which are listed for food contact applications in Title 21 of the U.S. Code of Federal Regulations.
Dimensions Length: 10 to 40 inches (25.4 to 101.6 cm) nominal	Sanitization / Sterilization Filtered Hot Water
Outside Diameter: 2.7 inches (7.0 cm) nominal	Steam Sterilization*: 250°F (121°C) for 30 minutes, multiple cycles
Media Surface Area 8.5 square feet per 9-3/4" length	Chemicals: cartridges are chemically compatible with most chemicals and sanitizing agents
	*Note: stainless insert option needed for all cartridges being hot water sanitized or steam sterilized.

Cartridge Selection/Sizing Guide

									Packed 6 per case, with cartridges individually bagged and o					
L	< м	lodel	•	Length	~	Micron Size	~	End Cap Code	~	O-Rings/Gaskets	~	Adders		
	PE	ES FB		975 (9-3/4")		0.04		DOE (double open end)		E (EPDM)*		I (stainless steel insert)		
				195 (19-1/2")		0.1		213 (internal o-ring)		B (Buna)		HP (heavy poly core)		
				20 (20")		0.2		222 (flat cap)		S (Silicone)				
				2925 (29-1/4")		0.45		222-F (fin)		V (Viton)				
_				30 (30")		0.65		226 (flat cap)		T (Teflon Encapsulated Viton)				
				40 (40")		0.8		226-F (fin)						

Example: PES FB - 195 - 0.2 - 222-F - E

Flow Rate



*EPDM is standard for all o-rings and gaskets, unless otherwise noted.

Cartridge End Cap Configurations





Fin

226 (w/SS insert)



222 (w/SS insert)





Spring

222



Flat Cap

PES FB

DOE (double open end)

Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

226

HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products P.O. Box 14066, North Palm Beach, FL 33408

www.harmsco.com



(561) 848-9628 • Toll-free: (800) 327-3248 • Fax: (561) 845-2474 • E-mail: sales@harmsco.com

© Harmsco, Inc. 42D 07 7/11

All-Poly Absolute Rated

Hydrophilic Polysulfone

Pleated Polysulfone Membrane Cartridges

Harmsco[®] High Purity Pleated Cartridges are manufactured for use in most applications where absolute rated filtration is needed.

Long service life
 High flow rates
 Low pressure drop
 High permeability

Features

- Hydrophilic polysulfone membrane
- Absolute rated pore sizes from 0.05 to 0.80 microns
- Thermal bonded polypropylene support structure
- Excellent flow vs. pressure drop
- 6 square feet of filtration media per 9-3/4" cartridge
- Extremely fast rinse-up times
- FDA Listed Materials for potable water/liquid foods
- USP Class VI 121°C (250°F) Polysulfone (PS) Membrane for Plastics

Applications

- Food & Beverage
- Cosmetics
- Photographic Solutions
- Reagent and Electronic Grade Chemicals
- Bottled Water
- Prefiltration Prior To Membrane Filters
- DI and RO Feedwater Prefiltration
- Magnetic Media Chemicals
- Process Water

Pleated Hydrophilic Polysulfone Membrane Cartridges

- Fine Chemicals
- Plating Chemicals
- Wastewater
- Pharmaceuticals and Biologicals
- Ophthalmics





All-Poly Absolute Rated

Specifications

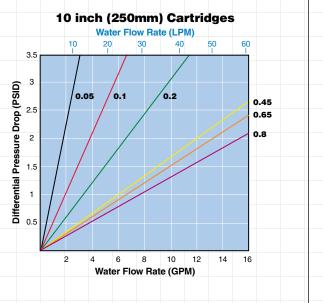
Construction Materials	Max. Recommended Operating Conditions
MembranePolysulfone (PS)	Temperature
Support MediaPolypropylene End CapsPolypropylene	Maximum Differential Pressures
Center Core Polypropylene Outer Support Cage Polypropylene	Forward
O-rings/GasketsBuna, Viton, EPDM, Silicone, Teflon® Encapsulated Viton	FDA Listed Materials
Toxicity	Manufactured from materials which are listed for food contact applications in Title 21 of the U.S. Code of Federal Regulations.
All polypropylene components meet the specifications for biological safety per USP Class VI: 250°F (121°C) for plastics.	Sanitization/Sterilization
Dimensions	Filtered Hot Water
Length: 10 to 40 inches (25.4 to 101.6 cm) nominal Outside Diameter: 2.7 inches (7.0 cm) nominal	multiple cycles. Chemicals: cartridges are chemically compatible with most
Media Surface Area	chemicals and sanitizing agents. Note: stainless steel insert option needed for all cartridges
6 square feet per 9-3/4" length	being hot water sanitized or steam sterilized.

Cartridge Selection/Sizing Guide

V	Model	v	Length	V	Micron Size	~	End Cap Code	~	O-Rings/Gaskets	~	Adders
_	PS		975 (9-3/4")		0.05		DOE (double open end)		E (EPDM)*		I (stainless steel insert)
			195 (19-1/2")		0.1		213 (internal o-ring)		B (Buna)		HP (heavy poly core)
			20 (20")		0.2		222 (flat cap)		S (Silicone)		R (18 megohm rinse)
			2925 (29-1/4")		0.45		222-F (fin)		V (Viton)		
			30 (30")		0.65		226 (flat cap)		T (Teflon Encapsulated Viton)		
-			40 (40")		0.8		226-F (fin)				

Example: PS - 20 - 0.2 - 222-F - E

Flow Rate



Cartridge End Cap Configurations

Packed 6 per case, with cartridges individually bagged and cartoned.





222

Spring

*EPDM is standard for all o-rings and gaskets, unless otherwise noted.



Fin

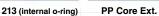
226 (w/SS insert)



226

222 (w/SS insert)







DOE (double open end)

Flat Cap

Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products P.O. Box 14066, North Palm Beach, FL 33408

www.harmsco.com



(561) 848-9628 • Toll-free: (800) 327-3248 • Fax: (561) 845-2474 • E-mail: sales@harmsco.com

© Harmsco, Inc. 42G 06 7/11

PS

All-Poly High Purity

99.98 Efficiency (Beta 5000)

Pleated Microfiberglass Cartridges

Harmsco[®] High Purity Pleated Cartridges are manufactured for use in most applications where absolute rated filtration is needed.

Long service life
 High flow rates
 Low pressure drop
 High permeability

Features

- High efficiency for critical filtration applications
- Pleated design for extended surface area
- Polypropylene end cap, thermally welded to media, cage and core
- FDA Listed Materials for potable water/liquid foods
- USP Class VI 121°C (250°F) for plastics
- ▶ 6 square feet of filtration media per 9-3/4" cartridge
- Offered in multiple lengths and end cap configurations to fit in competitive filter housings
- Positive charged media

Applications

- Sterile Air
- Cosmetics
- Photographic Solutions
- Reagent and Electronic Grade Chemicals
- Wine Clarification
- Prefiltration Prior To Membrane Filters
- DI and RO Feedwater Prefiltration

Microfiberglass Cartridges

- Hydrocarbons
- Process Water
- Fine Chemicals
- Plating Chemicals
- Wastewater
- Pharmaceuticals and Biologicals
- Ophthalmics









Microfiberglass Cartridges

Specifications

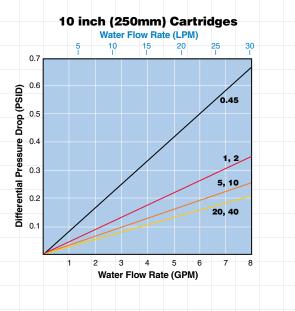
Construction Materials	Media Surface Area
Filtration MediaFDA borosilicate	6 square feet per 9-3/4" length
microfiberglass with acrylic binder Support MediaSpun-bonded polyester	Max. Recommended Operating Conditions
laminated on both upstream and downstream sides	Change OutΔP 35 PSI; Temperature200°F (93°C)
End Caps Polypropylene	FDA Listed Materials
Center Core Fiberglass Outer Support Cage Polypropylene	Manufactured from materials which are listed for food contact
O-rings/GasketsBuna, Viton, EPDM,	applications in Title 21 of the U.S. Code of Federal Regulations.
Silicone, Teflon [®] Encapsulated Viton	Sanitization/Sterilization
Dimensions	Filtered Hot Water176°F (80°C) for 30 minutes
Length: 10 to 40 inches (25.4 to 101.6 cm) nominal Outside Diameter: 2.7 inches (7.0 cm) nominal	Steam Sterilization250°F (121°C) for 30 minutes, multiple cycles.
	Chemicals: cartridges are chemically compatible with most chemicals and sanitizing agents.
All polypropylene components meet the specifications for biological	Note: stainless steel insert option needed for all cartridges
safety per USP Class VI: 250°F (121°C) for plastics.	being hot water sanitized or steam sterilized.

Cartridge Selection/Sizing Guide

											-	
_	~	Model	r	Length	~	Micron Size	V	End Cap Code	~	O-Rings/Gaskets	~	Adders
_		FG		975 (9-3/4")		0.45		DOE (double open end)		E (EPDM)*		I (stainless steel insert)
				195 (19-1/2")		1		213 (internal o-ring)		B (Buna)		HP (heavy poly core)
				20 (20")		2		222 (flat cap)		S (Silicone)		
				2925 (29-1/4")		5		222-F (fin)		V (Viton)		
_				30 (30")		10		222-S (spring)		T (Teflon Encapsulated Viton)		
				40 (40")		20		226 (flat cap)				
						40		226-F (fin)				
								226-S (spring)				

Example: FG – 195 – 0.45 – 222-F – E

Flow Rate



Cartridge End Cap Configurations

Flat Cap

Packed 6 per case, with cartridges individually bagged and cartoned.





*EPDM is standard for all o-rings and gaskets, unless otherwise noted.

Fin

226 (w/SS insert)

9

226

222 (w/SS insert)





Spring

222



Flat Cap

DOE (double open end)

Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products

P.O. Box 14066, North Palm Beach, FL 33408

www.harmsco.com



(561) 848-9628 • Toll-free: (800) 327-3248 • Fax: (561) 845-2474 • E-mail: sales@harmsco.com

© Harmsco, Inc. 42F 03 7/11

FG

All-Poly High Purity



Hydrophobic Membrane

Pleated Teflon® Membrane Cartridges

Harmsco[®] High Purity Pleated Cartridges are manufactured for use in most applications where absolute rated filtration is needed.

Long service life High flow rates Low pressure drop High permeability

Features

- High efficiency for critical filtration applications
- Pleated design for extended surface area
- Polypropylene end cap, thermally welded to media, cage and core
- FDA Listed Materials for potable water/liquid foods
- USP Class VI 121°C (250°F) for plastics
- 8.5 square feet of filtration media per 9-3/4" cartridge
- Offered in multiple lengths and end cap configurations to fit in competitive filter housings

Applications

- Sterile Air
- Venting
- Photographic Solutions
- Reagent and Electronic Grade Chemicals
- Prefiltration Prior To Membrane Filters
- DI and RO Feedwater Prefiltration

Agressive Fluids

- Process Water
- Fine Chemicals
- Plating Chemicals
- Wastewater
- Pharmaceuticals and Biologicals



HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products



Pleated Teflon[®] Membrane Cartridges

Specifications

Teflon[®] Membrane Cartridges

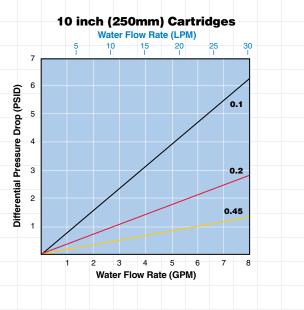
Construction Materials		Media Surface Area
Filtration MediaTeflon® Membrane		8.5 square feet per 9-3/4" length
Support MediaPolypropylene End Caps		Max. Recommended Operating Conditions
Center CorePolypropylene		Change Out ΔP 35 PSI; Temperature200°F (93°C)
Outer Support CagePolypropylene O-rings/GasketsBuna, Viton, EPDM, Silicone, Teflon® Encapsulated Viton Dimensions	•	FDA Listed Materials Manufactured from materials which are listed for food contact applications in Title 21 of the U.S. Code of Federal Regulations.
Length: 10 to 40 inches (25.4 to 101.6 cm) nominal Outside Diameter: 2.7 inches (7.0 cm) nominal		Sanitization / Sterilization Filtered Hot Water
Toxicity		multiple cycles.
All polypropylene components meet the specifications for biological safety per USP Class VI: 250°F (121°C) for plastics.		Chemicals: cartridges are chemically compatible with most chemicals and sanitizing agents. Note: stainless steel insert option needed for all cartridges being hot water sanitized or steam sterilized.

Cartridge Selection/Sizing Guide

				-							,
~	Model	V	Length	~	Micron Size	~	End Cap Code	~	O-Rings/Gaskets	~	Adders
_	TF		975 (9-3/4")		0.1		DOE (double open end)		E (EPDM)*		I (stainless steel insert)
			195 (19-1/2")		0.2		213 (internal o-ring)		B (Buna)		HP (heavy poly core)
			20 (20")		0.45		222 (flat cap)		S (Silicone)		
			2925 (29-1/4")				222-F (fin)		V (Viton)		
-			30 (30")				222-S (spring)		T (Teflon Encapsulated Viton)		
_			40 (40")				226 (flat cap)				
							226-F (fin)				
							226-S (spring)				

Example: TF - 195 - 0.45 - 222-F - E

Flow Rate



Cartridge End Cap Configurations

Packed 6 per case, with cartridges individually bagged and cartoned.





*EPDM is standard for all o-rings and gaskets, unless otherwise noted.

Fin

226 (w/SS insert)

222



226

222 (w/SS insert)





Spring



Flat Cap

Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products

P.O. Box 14066, North Palm Beach, FL 33408

www.harmsco.com



TF

(561) 848-9628 • Toll-free: (800) 327-3248 • Fax: (561) 845-2474 • E-mail: sales@harmsco.com

© Harmsco, Inc. 42E 02 7/11

All-Poly High Purity

NY/NY P

Hydrophilic Nylon

Pleated Nylon 6,6 and Nylon Plus (+) Cartridges

Harmsco[®] High Purity Pleated Cartridges are manufactured for use in most applications where absolute rated filtration is needed.

Long service life
 High flow rates
 Low pressure drop
 High permeability

Features

- High efficiency for critical filtration applications
- Pleated design for extended surface area
- Polypropylene end cap, thermally welded to media, cage and core
- FDA Listed Materials for potable water/liquid foods
- USP Class VI 121°C (250°F) for plastics
- 8.5 square feet of filtration media per 9-3/4" cartridge
- Offered in multiple lengths and end cap configurations to fit in competitive filter housings
- Nylon Plus + Grade offers high positive charge for removal of endotoxins and small negatively charged contaminants

Applications

- Endotoxin Removal (NY P)
- Cosmetics
- Photographic Solutions
- Reagent and Electronic Grade Chemicals
- Bottled Water
- Prefiltration Prior To Membrane Filters
- DI and RO Feedwater Prefiltration

Pleated Nylon 6,6 Cartridges

- Magnetic Media Chemicals
- Process Water
- Fine Chemicals
- Plating Chemicals
- Fermentation
- Pharmaceuticals and Biologicals
- Wine





Nylon 6,6 Cartridges NY/NY P

Specifications

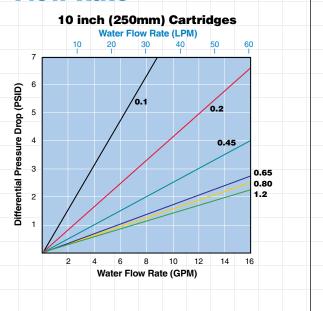
Construction Materials	Maximum Differential Pressures
Filtration MediaNylon 6,6	Forward50 psi (3.4 bar) at 68°F (20°C)
Support MediaPolypropylene	Reverse
End CapsPolypropylene	
Center CorePolypropylene	FDA Listed Materials
Outer Support CagePolypropylene	Manufactured from materials which are listed for food contact
O-rings/GasketsBuna, Viton, EPDM,	applications in Title 21 of the U.S. Code of Federal Regulations.
Silicone, Teflon [®] Encapsulated Viton	
Toxicity	Sanitization/Sterilization
All polypropylene components meet the specifications for biological	Filtered Hot Water
safety per USP Class VI: 250°F (121°C) for plastics.	Steam Sterilization
Dimensions	multiple cycles.
Dimensions	Chemicals: cartridges are chemically compatible with most
Length: 10 to 40 inches (25.4 to 101.6 cm) nominal	chemicals and sanitizing agents.
Outside Diameter: 2.7 inches (7.0 cm) nominal	Note: stainless steel insert option needed for all cartridges
Media Surface Area	being hot water sanitized or steam sterilized.
8.5 square feet per 9-3/4" length	

Cartridge Selection/Sizing Guide

								Pa	acked 6 per case, with cartridges	indivi	dually bagged and cartoned
V	Model	~	Length	~	Micron Size	~	End Cap Code	~	O-Rings/Gaskets	~	Adders
	NY		975 (9-3/4")		0.1		DOE (double open end)		E (EPDM)*		I (stainless steel insert)
	NY P		195 (19-1/2")		0.2		213 (internal o-ring)		B (Buna)		HP (heavy poly core)
			20 (20")		0.45		222 (flat cap)		S (Silicone)		
			2925 (29-1/4")		0.65		222-F (fin)		V (Viton)		
			30 (30")		0.8		222-S (spring)		T (Teflon Encapsulated Viton)		
			40 (40")		1.2		226 (flat cap)				
							226-F (fin)				
							226-S (spring)				

Example: NY P – 195 – 0.2 – 222-F – E (P = positive charged)

Flow Rate



Cartridge End Cap Configurations

Flat Cap





*EPDM is standard for all o-rings and gaskets, unless otherwise noted.

Fin

226 (w/SS insert)

226 (w/SS insert



226

222 (w/SS insert)





Spring

222



Flat Cap

DOE (double open end)

Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products

P.O. Box 14066, North Palm Beach, FL 33408

www.harmsco.com



(561) 848-9628 • Toll-free: (800) 327-3248 • Fax: (561) 845-2474 • E-mail: sales@harmsco.com

© Harmsco, Inc. 42C 03 7/11

Premium Hurricane[®] High-Temp Cartridges

Industrial Grade

Designed for Hurricane® and WaterBetter® Housings

High temperature pleated cartridges for high capacity filtration. Two types of filter media for flexibility: Polyester-Plus™ and Cellulose Phenolic.

High flow capability

Two types of pleated media for flexibility Lower overall operating cost Longer filter runs for fewer change outs Increased contaminant removal Two temperature ratings to choose from: 200°F (93°C) and 250°F (121°C)

Features

- Fewer cartridges for fewer change outs and lower maintenance cost
- Pleated filter media provides higher flow rates and lower initial pressure drop
- Pleated surface area provides higher loading capacity for longer filter life and increased particle removal
- Aqueous and oil based fluid applications
- High surface area (40, 90 and 170 sq. ft.) in a single cartridge design



Cellulose Phenolic 90 and 170

Polyester-Plus[™] 40, 90 and 170

Applications

- Hot Water Loops
- Boiler Make-up Water
- Petrochemical
- Lubricating Oil
- Cutting Fluids

- Solvents
- Distillate Fuel
- Fuel Oil
- Hydraulic Fluids
- Bio Fuels





Specifications

Premium Hurricane[®] High-Temp Cartridges

optional Viton available

Change Out: 25 PSI ΔP (1.7 bar)

pH: 6.5 to 9.5

Center Core: powder coated perforated metal

O-Rings & Sealing Grommet: Buna N standard,

- Filter media: polyester or cellulose phenolic
- End Caps: injection molded (Suffix HT) or powder coated metal (Suffix HTM)
- Temperature: up to 200°F (93°C) w/suffix HT; up to 250°F (121°C) w/suffix HTM

Cartridge Selection/Sizing Guide

7-3/4" O.D. Temperature ratings based on pressure and time under load.

Length	Product Code	Nominal Micron Rating	Media (sq ft)	Recommended Flow Rate* (GPM)	Length (in)	No./Carton	STATES AND ADDRESS OF
-	Polyester-P	us [™] - rated up to	200°F (93°C))			
	HC/40-20HT	20	40	35	9-5/8	1	170
5/8"	HC/40-50HT	50	40	35	9-5/8	1	
	HC/90-5HT	5	90	70	19-1/2	1	and the second se
4 (01)	HC/90-10HT	10	90	70	19-1/2	1	30-3/4"
1/2"	HC/90-20HT	20	90	70	19-1/2	1	
	HC/90-50HT	50	90	70	19-1/2	1	
	HC/170-5HT	5	170	105	30-3/4	1	STREET, STREET
3/4"	HC/170-10HT	10	170	105	30-3/4	1	
3/4	HC/170-20HT	20	170	105	30-3/4	1	90
	HC/170-50HT	50	170	105	30-3/4	1	90
	Polyester.P	us [™] - rated up to	250°E (121°C	<u>ار</u>			
	HC/40-20HTM	20	40	35	9-5/8	1	
5/8"	HC/40-50HTM	50	40	35	9-5/8	1	19-1/2"
	HC/90-5HTM	5	90	70	19-1/2	1	10 02
	HC/90-10HTM	10	90	70	19-1/2	1	
1/2"	HC/90-20HTM	20	90	70	19-1/2	1	
	HC/90-50HTM	50	90	70	19-1/2	1	
	HC/170-5HTM	5	170	105	30-3/4	1	40
	HC/170-10HTM	10	170	105	30-3/4	1	
-3/4"	HC/170-20HTM	20	170	105	30-3/4	1	
	HC/170-50HTM	50	170	105	30-3/4	1	9-5/8"
		henolic - rated u	n to 200°E (0	12ºC)			
1/2"	HC/90-5CPHT	5	90 <u>90</u>	70	19-1/2	1	
3/4"	HC/170-5CPHT	5	170	105	30-3/4	1	
0/4					30-3/4	I	7-3/4" O.D.
		henolic - rated u	• •				Hurricane [®] Cartridges
1/2"	HC/90-5CPHTM	5	90	70	19-1/2	1	Length and O.D.
3/4"	HC/170-5CPHTM	5	170	105	30-3/4	1	
	Pressure	Drop	10 9				
	Pressure drop shown at right is for filter housing and 20 micron filter cartridge		8 8			HUR 170 HP/	
			d 7 ss 6				
			ad Lo	(10) 8 10) 76 10) 76 10 10			
	in clean wate	-	4 He	H	UR 90 HP		
				HUR 40 HP	//		
			2				

10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130 140 150 Flow Rate (GPM)

Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products

0

www.harmsco.com



P.O. Box 14066, North Palm Beach, FL 33408 (561) 848-9628 • Toll-free: (800) 327-3248 • Fax: (561) 845-2474 • E-mail: sales@harmsco.com

© Harmsco, Inc. 26B 11 7/11

HARMSCO[®] Liquid Filter Bags

Industrial Applications

Designed with Snap Fit "V" Ring to prevent bypass

Harmsco replacement bags are constructed using 100% synthetic fibers in polypropylene or polyester material. The proper combination of fiber diameter, weight and thickness results in an economical depth filter media.

Features

- Available micron ratings: 1, 5, 10, 25, 50, 100 and 200
- Broad chemical compatibility
- High flow/low pressure drop
- Sewn construction
- Handles on all bags
- Molded plastic snap-seal to prevent bypass
- Temperatures up to 275°F (135°C)
- Extended baskets and bags offer longer filtration cycles and more media (extended) for longer runs





STD #1 Bag STD #2 Bag Extended Area Bags Available

Applications

- Paint
- Process Water Filtration
- Plating Solutions
- Coatings
- Lubricants
- Coolants

- Solvents
- Hydraulic Fluids
- Cutting Fluids
- Ground Water Remediation
- Industrial Waste Water Treatment



HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products

Liquid Filter Bags

Max LPM

341

757

341

757

*Flow rates shown above are for guidelines only. Actual flow rates are based on bag type, micron rating, viscosity, solids content and a number of other factors.

Max M³/Hr

20.4

45.4

20.4

45.4

Flow Rate*: Bag Size M

#1-STD

#2-STD

#1-EXT

#2-EXT

Max GPM

90

90

200

200

Specifications

- Filter Media: PO Polypropylene; PE Polyester
- pH Range: 3 11
- Temperature: PO 200°F (93°C); PE 275°F (135°C)
- Dimensions: Diameter 7.06" (all bags) Length - 16" (#1-STD; #1-EXT); 32" (#2-STD; #2-EXT)

Peer		1		Ho	
Bag	0		EU	10	

Standard and Extended Bag Selection by Micron Size

_												
	#1 Standard Bags Filter Models: BCB-1-1.5-STD, BCB-1-2-STD, HSB-1			Filter Models: BCB-2-1.5-STD,			Filter Models: BCB-1-1.5-EXT,			#2 Extended Bags Filter Models: BCB-2-1.5-EXT, BCB-2-2-EXT		
F	Product Code	Micron	No./Case	Product Code	Micron	No./Case	Product Code	Micron	No./Case	Product Code	Micron	No./Case
F	PO-1-G1PS-SA	1	50	PO-1-G2PS-SA	1	50	PO-1-G1PS-EA	1	25	PO-1-G2PS-EA	1	25
F	PE-1-G1PS-SA	1	50	PE-1-G2PS-SA	1	50	PE-1-G1PS-EA	1	25	PE-1-G2PS-EA	1	25
F	PO-5-G1PS-SA	5	50	PO-5-G2PS-SA	5	50	PO-5-G1PS-EA	5	25	PO-5-G2PS-EA	5	25
F	PE-5-G1PS-SA	5	50	PE-5-G2PS-SA	5	50	PE-5-G1PS-EA	5	25	PE-5-G2PS-EA	5	25
F	PO-10-G1PS-SA	10	50	PO-10-G2PS-SA	10	50	PO-10-G1PS-EA	10	25	PO-10-G2PS-EA	10	25
F	PE-10-G1PS-SA	10	50	PE-10-G2PS-SA	10	50	PE-10-G1PS-EA	10	25	PE-10-G2PS-EA	10	25
- F	PO-15-G1PS-SA	15	50	PO-15-G2PS-SA	15	50	PO-15-G1PS-EA	15	25	PO-15-G2PS-EA	15	25
F	PE-15-G1PS-SA	15	50	PE-15-G2PS-SA	15	50	PE-15-G1PS-EA	15	25	PE-15-G2PS-EA	15	25
F	PO-25-G1PS-SA	25	50	PO-25-G2PS-SA	25	50	PO-25-G1PS-EA	25	25	PO-25-G2PS-EA	25	25
F	PE-25-G1PS-SA	25	50	PE-25-G2PS-SA	25	50	PE-25-G1PS-EA	25	25	PE-25-G2PS-EA	25	25
F	PO-50-G1PS-SA	50	50	PO-50-G2PS-SA	50	50	PO-50-G1PS-EA	50	25	PO-50-G2PS-EA	50	25
F	PE-50-G1PS-SA	50	50	PE-50-G2PS-SA	50	50	PE-50-G1PS-EA	50	25	PE-50-G2PS-EA	50	25
F	PO-100-G1PS-SA	100	50	P0-100-G2PS-SA	100	50	PO-100-G1PS-EA	100	25	PO-100-G2PS-EA	100	25
F	PE-100-G1PS-SA	100	50	PE-100-G2PS-SA	100	50	PE-100-G1PS-EA	100	25	PE-100-G2PS-EA	100	25
F	PO-200-G1PS-SA	200	50	P0-200-G2PS-SA	200	50	PO-200-G1PS-EA	200	25	PO-200-G2PS-EA	200	25
F	PE-200-G1PS-SA	200	50	PE-200-G2PS-SA	200	50	PE-200-G1PS-EA	200	25	PE-200-G2PS-EA	200	25

Harmsco[®] Bag Housing Options



Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products P.O. Box 14066, North Palm Beach, FL 33408

www.harmsco.com



(561) 848-9628 • Toll-free: (800) 327-3248 • Fax: (561) 845-2474 • E-mail: sales@harmsco.com

© Harmsco, Inc. 44A 10 7/11

Filter Cartridges - Tab 31

NSF Listed Cartridges

All Harmsco[®] cartridges made with Polyester-Plus[™], Poly-Pleat[™] and Harmsco-Free media are NSF-61 Listed; HAC and WaterBetter® carbon cartridges are NSF/ANSI Standard 42 for material requirements only

Hurricane® (Tab 21) **Polyester-Plus[™], Poly-Pleat[™], Harmsco-Free Cartridges**

- High flow, high surface area
- Low initial pressure drop provides longer filter life
- Lowest cost per filtered gallon based on surface area



701 Series Cartridges (Tab 23)

- 2-1/2" O.D. pleated cartridges designed for Harmsco® and competitive filter housings
- 9-3/4", 10", 20", 30" and 40" lengths; Polyester, Harmsco-Free™ and Poly-Pleat[™] media
- All cartridges shrink wrapped



Poly-Pleat[™] Cartridges (Tab 26)

- Pleated one micron absolute cartridges for safe, cyst-free drinking water
- Available in a wide range of cartridge sizes including Hurricane®



High Temp C

Premium & WaterBetter[®] (Tab 22) **Cartridges**

- 2-1/2" and 2-3/4" O.D. pleated cartridges designed for Harmsco[®] HIF, Band Clamp and competitive filter housings
- Available in 9-3/4", 10", 20", 30" and 40" cartridge lengths
- All cartridges shrink wrapped



Calypso Blue[™] Cartridges (Tab 24)

Certified to ANSI-NSF 61

- 4-1/2" O.D. pleated cartridges designed for Harmsco[®] HIF, Band Clamp and single cartridge housings
- Premium Series offers up to 12 sq.ft. of media per 9-3/4" length; WaterBetter® Series 9.5 sq. ft.
- All cartridges shrink wrapped



(Tab 27)

Certified to ANSI-NSF 61 Excluding High Temp Cartridges

Carbon Cartridges

- Premium HAC Carbon and WaterBetter[®] Carbon Block cartridges for high chlorine, taste, odor, lead, THM and organic chemical removal
- Available in a wide range of cartridge sizes



WaterBetter[®] Carbon Block

Excluding High Temp Ca



Premium HAC Carbon

Excluding High Temp Cartridg



Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO®

At Work

Applications

Cooling Tower Filtration



Hurricane[®] filter installed on a forced draft cooling tower. Solids have been removed and customer reports he has been able to clean his cartridge over 25 times!

Reverse Osmosis Pre-Filtration



Four SB Hurricane[®] Swing Bolt housings were installed in parallel as pre-RO filtration using 5-micron cartridges flowing at 3,200 gpm.

Desalination Pre-Filtration



Four HIF 200FL-COAT filter housings were installed as pre-filters to a sea water RO on a cruise ship. These housings have been successfully running for the past seven years.

Surface Water Filtration



Hurricane[®] filters, 20- and 5-micron sediment cartridges (for pre-filtration) and 1-micron absolute rated Poly-Pleat[™] cartridges for cryptosporidium control. Test results show removal requirements were achieved.

Industrial Waste Water Treatment



A Harmsco[®] filtration system was engineered for an oil refracting site to clean up the effluent waste stream to meet new federal standards.

Drinking Water Filtration



A small rural water customer installed five NSF-61 Listed HUR 1x170FL filter housings using two 5-micron NSF-61 Listed pre-filter cartridges followed by three 1-micron absolute cartridges.

Environmental Compliance



A metal finishing plant installed several Hurricane[®] filters with 0.35- and 1-micron cartridges to lower zinc levels in their effluent. After installation the firm was in compliance and written approval was granted.

Water Bottling Plant



An international bottling plant installed two HIF 150FL filters in parallel with 1-micron absolute cartridges offering 2,600 sq.ft. of media, thereby maximizing their run time.

Pleated vs. String Wound



A municipal customer replaced their string wound cartridges with Harmsco[®] 701-5/40 pleated cartridges and experienced four times the filter life resulting in lower operation cost.

Note: This publication is to be used as a guide. The data within has been obtained from many sources and is considered to be accurate. Harmsco does not assume liability for the accuracy and/or completeness of this data. Changes to the data can be made without notification. Temperature, Pressure, Flow Rates, Differential Pressures, Chemical Combinations and other unknown factors can affect performance in unknown ways. Limited Warranty: Harmsco warrants their products to be free of material and workmanship defects. Determination of suitability of Harmsco products for uses and applications contemplated by Buyer shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. The end user/installer/buyer shall be liable for the product's performance and suitability regarding their specific intended applications. End users should perform their own tests to determine suitability for each application.

HARMSCO[®] Liquid Filtration Applications

Typical Applications

- Remove Undispersed Solids
- Remove Precipitated Solids
- Protect Catalyst Beds
- Protect Instruments
- Remove DE Filter Carryover
- Keep Spray Nozzles Open
- Filter Recirculating Water
- Remove Particles From Coatings
- Filter Cooling Tower Water

- Remove Char Particles
- Filter Condensate
- Filter Bottle/Can Wash Water
- Filter Poultry/Meat Wash Water
- Clean Electrolytic Solutions
- Filter Waste Oil For Reuse
- Remove Plastic Fines From Water
- Filter Scrubber Water Filter
- Remove Pulp From Juices

- Boiler Feed Water
- Filter Pump Seal Water
- Protect Glue Applicators
- Protect Reverse Osmosis Systems
- Protect Chiller And Air Conditioners
- Remove Oversize Particles From Slurries

Liquids, By Industry

Chemical	Food	Paper	Petroleum	Misc.
Acetic Acid	Chocolates	Clay Slurry	Amine	Adhesives
Brine	City/Well Water	Cooling Water	Completion Fluids	Beer
Calcium Carbonate	Corn Syrup	Decker Shower Water	Cooling Tower Water	Beverages
Cooling Tower Water	Dextrose	Dyes	Feedstocks	Cooling Water
Ethylene Glycol	Edible Oils	Fresh Water	Fuel Oil	Dyes
Herbicides	Extracts	Mill Water	Hydraulic Oil	Liquor
Hydrochloric Acid	Jelly	Pigmented Coatings	Injection Fluids	Paints
Latices	Juices	Pump Seal Water	Motor Oil	Pharmaceuticals
Pelletizer Water	Lard	Size	Naphtha	Resins
Polymers	Milk Sugar	Starch	Pump Seal Water	Shampoo
Resins	Peanut Butter	Tio2 Slurry	Reduced Crudes	Solvents
Sulphuric Acid	Soybean Concentrate	Wet End Additives		Toothpaste
	Tea Liquor	White Water		

Cooling Water/Chill/Heating/Boiler Water Filtration

Problems

Open Loop Towers are subject to wind-blown contamination from debris including leaves, seeds and pollen from trees, plants, shrubs and seedlings. Sand and turbidity from make-up waters as well as biological growth may form from time to time without proper chemical treatment.

Closed Loops and Boilers have problems associated with turbidity in make-up water, scale, colors and biological growth.

Filtration Advantages

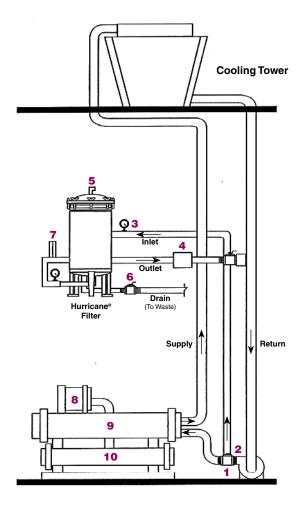
- Helps eliminate fouling from suspended solids
- Improves circulation
- Improves efficiency of heat exchange units
- Lowers energy costs
- Reduces wear-and-tear of pumps, seals, etc.
- Reduces blow-down frequency
- Reduces water consumption
- Lowers maintenance costs (to clean heat exchangers and basins)
- Reduces downtime due to maintenance problems
- Lowers chemical costs
- Helps to eliminate nutrients for Legionella

HARMSCO®

Cooling Tower Utilizing Hurricane[®] Filter

Hurricane[®] Filter Installation

Open Loop Cooling Tower



1. 2-1/2" Thread-let

- 2. 2-1/2" Full-flow ball valve with 3" nipple on inlet
- 3. Pressure gauge
- 4. Check valve
- 5. 1/4" MPT petcock or 1/4" plug

- 6. Ball valve (typical)
- 7. Flow meter (optional)
- 8. Compressor (existing)
- 9. Condenser (existing)
- **10.** Evaporator (existing)

HARMSCO[®] About Filtration

Selecting Filter Housings and Cartridges

Many factors must be considered when selecting the appropriate filter housing and cartridge element for new filter applications. The following is a list of basic reasons for considering filtration in your process:

Clarification Classification Equipment Protection Sterilization

Product Standardization Re-use of Liquids or Solids Energy Conservation Pollution Control

Cartridge Element Selection

1 - Determine the nature of the contaminant.

First determine exactly what you want the filter to remove and whether the material is hard, fibrous or gelatinous. This is very important because some types of filters work better than others for each contaminant type. For example, you wouldn't want to use a screen filter to remove a gel because the gel would, under pressure, break apart or pass through the screen.

2 - Degree of filtration required.

In general, the finer the filter the more it costs. Therefore, the most economical filter selection is accomplished by determining exactly what removal rating is required to do your filtration. In some cases, where the filters are protecting an operation or piece of equipment, this can be easily accomplished, but in most applications where filtration is used to refine a product, testing a variety of media is the best method for this determination. If this is the case, your local Harmsco[®] representative can help in the testing process.

3 - Compatibility of the filter element.

Be certain to include the operating temperature, pressure and application in this determination.

4 - Overall cost of operation.

Include labor and cost of disposal in this calculation. Sometimes the filter element that may cost a little more to purchase may be easier to dispose of or lasts longer. For example, one HC/170 Series Hurricane[®] cartridge is equal to 43 standard 9-3/4" pleated cartridges. The Hurricane[®] cartridges cost more to buy, but cost less to use, resulting in lower operating cost.

Filter Housing Selection

1 - Filter Housing Materials.

Filter housing materials must be compatible with the process in which it is being used. Be sure to include operating temperature, pressure and regulatory requirements imposed by local, State and Federal agencies.

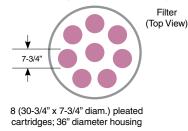
2 - Filter Housing Sizing.

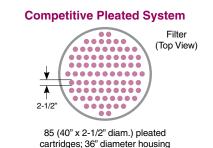
Flow requirements, solids loading, viscosity of the material being filtered and pressure drop requirements will determine the number (or size) of cartridges (surface area) needed and thus the size of the filter housing. Always oversize your filter housing by 25-30% allowing for future growth and efficiency.

Surface Area Comparison

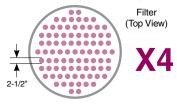
When filtering sediment, sand, grit or any other contaminant where "filter cake" can build on the cartridge media, it is Harmsco's view that pleated cartridge elements offer the lowest cost per filtered gallon. This is based on run time, pressure drop and efficiency. The following diagrams compare the Harmsco[®] Hurricane[®] System vs. standard housings with 2-1/2" diameter cartridges. Parameters below are based on 1,360 sq. ft. of media (surface area) at 840 gpm with a flow (flux) rate of 0.6176 gpm per sq. ft. of media.

Hurricane® High-flow Pleated System





Competitive String Wound System



340 (40" x 2-1/2" diam.) string wound cartridges; 36" diameter housing

HARMSCO®

Filter Application Specification Form

To receive Harmsco's product recommendation, please complete and email to sales@harmsco.com or fax to (561) 845-2474. For assistance, call our customer service department at (561) 848-9628 or (800) 327-3248 (toll-free).

Contact Information

Distributor Name		Contact Person	
Location			
Phone	Fax	Email	

Process Data

Fluid Being Filtered	рН	Concentration %	
Viscosity	CP	CKS	Other
Specific Gravity	Density	Lbs/ft ³	Kg/m ³
Process Service	Hrs/day	Days/week	Weeks/year
Flow Rate	US GPM	L/min	M³/hr
Operating Pressure	PSIG	Operating Temperature	°F °C
Maximum Differential Clean	PSID	Maximum Differential Loaded	PSID
Description of Contaminant	Particle Size Distribution		
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	Desired Micron Rating	Removal Efficiency	Nominal or Absolute
NTU			
Spent Media Disposal	Nonhazardous	Hazardous	Other
Existing Filtration	Yes / No	If yes, what type?	
U-Stamp Vessel Required	Yes / No		
Pipe Size Required			
Other			

Relative Size of Particles

Relative Particle Size

Substance	Size
Table Salt	100 microns
Human Hair (average)	50-70 microns
White Blood Cell	25 microns
Talcum Powder	10 microns
Cocoa	8-10 microns
Red Blood Cell	8 microns
Bacteria (cocci)	2 microns

Note: lower limit that can be seen by naked eye...40 microns.

Viscosity of Common Liquids

Liquid	Viscosity (CPS*)	Viscosity (SSU*)	Temperature (F)
Asphalt, virgin	539 - 2,810	2,500 - 12,000	250°
Bone oil	47.5	220	130°
Carbolic acid, phenol	11.83	65	65°
Castor oil	259.8 - 324.7	1,200 - 1,500	100°
Coconut oil	29.8 - 31.6	140 - 148	100°
Cod oil	32.1	150	100°
Cottonseed oil	37.9	176	100°
Linseed oil, raw	30.5	143	100°
Molasses, C	2,630 - 5,500	17,000 - 250,000	100°
Oil, Fuel № 2	3.0 - 7.4	36 - 50	70°
SAE № 30	86.6 - 125.5	400 - 580	100°
Olive oil	43.2	200	100°
Peanut oil	42	195	100°
Printer's ink	550 - 2,200	2,500 - 10,000	100°
Turpentine	2.11	33	60°
Varnish, spar	143	650	100°
Water, fresh	1.13	31.5	60°

* CPS = Centipoise; SSU = Saybolt Seconds Universal

HARMSCO[®] Mesh To Micron Conversion Chart

U.S. Mesh	Inches	Microns	Millimeters
3	0.2650	6,730	6.730
4	0.1870	4,760	4.760
5	0.1570	4,000	4.000
6	0.1320	3,360	3.360
7	0.1110	2,830	2.830
8	0.0937	2,380	2.380
10	0.0787	2,000	2.000
12	0.0661	1,680	1.680
14	0.0555	1,410	1.410
16	0.0469	1,190	1.190
18	0.0394	1,000	1.000
20	0.0331	841	0.841
25	0.0280	707	0.707
30	0.0232	595	0.595
35	0.0197	500	0.500
40	0.0165	400	0.400
45	0.0138	354	0.354
50	0.0117	297	0.297
60	0.0098	250	0.250
70	0.0083	210	0.210
80	0.0070	177	0.177
100	0.0059	149	0.149
120	0.0049	125	0.125
140	0.0041	105	0.105
170	0.0035	88	0.088
200	0.0029	74	0.074
230	0.0024	63	0.063
270	0.0021	53	0.053
325	0.0017	44	0.044
400	0.0015	37	0.037

Chemical Compatibility Chart

Guide To Reading Recommendations

- R 🕨 Recommended
- F F Fair may be acceptable; testing strongly recommended
- N Not recommended
- No data available

Harmsco, Inc. offers this chart for informational and specification purposes only. For best results on all products and chemicals it is recommended that you either consult with a Harmsco Technical Engineer or conduct independent application-specific testing.

Typical Materials of Construction

Filter Cartridges

- Cartridge end caps are PVC or urethane
- Cartridge center tubes are ABS/PP/PVC
- Cartridge media is Polyester-Plus™

Filter Housings

- Stainless steel is 304
- Rim gaskets and top seals are EPDM
- O-rings are Buna-N
- Bottom seals are natural gum rubber
- Other seals available (e.g. Viton)

Chemical	Buna-N	EPDM	Polyester	Plastisol / PVC	304
Acetaldehyde	Ν	F	F	N	R
Acetamide	R	R	Ν	0	0
Acetic Acid 5%	R	R	R	R	R
Acetic Acid 50%	F	R	R	R	R
Acetic Acid 80%	F	F	R	R	R
Acetic Acid 100%	F	F	R	Ν	R
Acetic Amhydride	Ν	F	R	Ν	R
Acetone	Ν	R	R	Ν	R
Acetophenode	Ν	R	N	0	R
Acetyl Chloride	Ν	Ν	F	0	R
Acetylene	Ν	Ν	0	R	R
Acrylic Acid	0	0	R	0	R
Acrylonitrile	Ň	N	R	0	R
Adipic Acid	0	0	0	R	R
Air, Compressed	R	R	R	R	R
Aluminum Acetate	F	R	R	R	R
Aluminum Ammonium Sulfate	0	0	0	0	0
Aluminum Chloride 5%	R	R	R	R	R
Aluminum Fluoride 5%	R	R	R	R	F
Aluminum Hydroxide	R	0	R	R	R
Aluminum Nitrate	R	R	0	R	R
Aluminum Sulfate		R		R	R
	R	N N	R R		R
Ammonia Gas (Dry)	R			R	
Ammonium Bicarbonate	N	R	0	0	R
Ammonium Bromide 10%	R	F	0	0	R
Ammonium Carbonate 10%	N	R	F	R	R
Ammonium Chloride 10%	R	R	R	R	R
Ammonium Fluoride 10%	R	R	R	R	R
Ammonium Hydroxide 30%	R	R	R	R	R
Ammonium Nitrate 5%	R	R	R	R	R
Ammonium Phosphate	R	R	0	R	R
Ammonium Sulfate 5%	R	R	R	R	R
Ammonium Thiocyanate	R	R	R	R	R
Amyl Acetate	Ν	R	R	0	0
Amyl Alcohol	F	R	R	R	R
Aniline,	N	F	R	N	R
Aqua Regia	N	N	F	R	N
Arsenic Acid	R	R	0	R	R
Asphalt	F	Ν	0	0	R
Aviation fuel	R	Ν	R	0	R
Banana Oil (Amyl Acetate)	Ν	R	R	Ν	R
Barium Carbonate	R	R	R	R	R
Beer	R	R	R	R	R
Beet Sugar Liquors	R	R	R	R	R
Benzene	Ν	N	R	N	R
Bromine (Dry)	Ν	Ν	N	N	Ν
Bromine <i>ONet</i>)	N	N	N	R	N
Butane	R	N	R	R	R
Butanoic Acid	0	0	0	0	R
Butyl Acetate	N	R	R	R	R
Butyl Alcohol	R	F	R	R	R
Butyl Cellosove	R	F	0	0	R
Butyl Chloride	<u>к</u> 0	Г О	0	0	R
Butyric Acid	N	F	R	0 N	R
					к F
Calcium Chloride	R	R	R	R	F

Chemical	Buna-N	EPDM	Polyester	Plastisol / PVC	304
Calcium Hydroxide 5%	R	R	R	R	R
Calcium Hypochlorite	R	R	R	R	Ν
Cane Sugar liquors	R	R	R	R	R
Carbolic Acid (Phenol)	Ν	F	N	R	R
Carbon Dioxide (Dry)	R	F	0	R	R
Carbon Disulfide	Ν	Ν	R	Ν	R
Carbon Tetrachloride	F	Ν	R	R	R
Carbonated Water	R	R	R	R	R
Carbonic Acid	F	R	0	R	R
Castor Oil	R	F	R	R	R
Caustic Potash	F	R	0	R	R
Caustic Soda	F	R	0	R	R
Cellosove	Ν	F	0	R	R
Chloracetic Acid	Ν	F	F	R	R
Chlorine Gas (Dry)	Ν	F	0	R	R
Chlorine Gas (Wet)	Ν	F	0	R	F
Chlorobenzene	N	N	R	N	R
Chloroform (Dry)	N	N	R	N	R
Chromic Acid	N	F	R	R	R
Cider	F	R	R	R	R
Citric Acid -	R	R	R	R	R
Cod Liver Oil	R	R	R	R	R
Coffee Extract	R	0	R	F	R
Cola Syrup	0	0	R	0	R
Copper Sulfate	R	R	R	R	R
Corn Oil	R	N N	R	R	R
Cottonseed Oil	R	N	R	R	R
Cresol	R 0	N	N N	0 0	R 0
Creosote	R	N	0	R	R
Cresylic Acid	R N	N	R	R	R
		N	R	N N	
Cyclohexane	R N	N		N N	R
Cyclohexamone			R		R F
DDT Solution	0	0	0	0	R F
Dextrose	R	R	R	R	
Diacetone Alcohol	N	<u>R</u> F	R	N	R
Dibutyl Phthalate	N		0	0	R
Dichloroethane	N	N	0	0	R
Dichloroethylene	0	0	0	0	R
Diesel Fuel	R	N	0	R	R
Diethanolamine	R	F	E	0	0
Diethylene GIYCiDI	R	R	R	0	R
Dimethyl Formamide	N	0	R	0	R
Diphenyl Oxide	N	N	0	0	R
Dowtherm	N	N	0	0	R
Epichlorohydrin	Ν	F	R	0	R
Ethanol	R	R	R	0	R
Ethanolamine	F	F	0	0	R
Ether	Ν	Ν	R	0	R
Ethyl Acetate	Ν	F	R	N	R
Ethyl Cellulose	F	F	0	0	R
Ethylene Diamine	R	R	0	0	R
Ethylene Glycol	R	R	R	R	R
Ethylene Oxide	Ν	Ν	0	Ν	R
Fatty Acids	R	F	R	R	R
Ferric Chlorida 1 %	R	R	R	R	Ν

Chemical	Buna-N	EPDM	Polyester	Plastisol / PVC	304
Ferric Chloride	R	R	R	R	Ν
Ferric Nitrate	R	R	R	R	R
Ferric Sulfate 5%	F	R	R	R	R
Ferrous Chloride	R	0	R	0	R
Fish Oils	R	0	R	R	R
Fluosilicic Acid	F	R	0	R	R
Formaldehyde 10%	R	F	R	R	R
Formalin 40%	Ν	F	0	R	R
Formic Acid (low con.)	F	R	R	R	F
Formic Acid (Cone.)	F	R	R	0	F
Freon 12	F	F	0	Ň	R
Freon 22	N	R	0	N	R
Fruit Juices	R	R	R	R	R
Fuel Oils	R	N	R	R	R
Furfural	N	F	0	N N	R
Gas, Natural	R	N	R	R	R
Gasoline, Sour	R	N	0	R	R
Gasoline, Motor	R	N	0	R	R
Gasoline, Aviation	R	Ν	0	R	R
Gelatin	R	R	R	R	R
Glucose	R	R	R	R	R
Glycerine-Glycerol	R	R	R	R	R
Glycol	R	R	N	R	R
Glycol Monoether	R	R	0	R	R
Grease	R	Ν	R	R	R
Green Sulfate Liquor	F	R	0	0	R
Gum Arabic	0	R	0	0	0
Helium	R	R	R	0	R
Hexane	R	N	R	R	R
Honey	R	R	R	R	R
Hydraulic Oil, Petroleum Base	R	N	R	R	R
Hydraulic Oil, Phosphate Ester	N	R	R	R	0
Hydrazine	F	R	0	0	R
Hydrobromic Acid 10%	N	R	R	R	N
Hydrobromic Acid 50%	N	R	0		N
		R R		R R	
Hydrochloric Acid 5%	R		F.		N
Hydrochloric Acid 30%	R	R	F	R	N
Hydrocyanic Acid 5%	F	R	0	R	R
Hydrocyanic Acid	F	R	0	R	R
Hydrofluoric Acid 10%	R	R	N	R	Ν
Hydrofluoric Acid 50%	0	0	0	0	Ν
Hydrogen Gas	R	R	0	R	R
Hydrogen Peroxide 5%	F	R	F	R	R
Hydrogen Peroxide 30%	N	F	F	R	R
Hydrogen Sulfide (Dry)	R	R	0	R	R
Hydrogen Sulfide (Wet)	Ν	R	0	R	F
Hydroquinone	Ν	Ν	R	R	R
Iodine	F	F	F	N	R
Isopropyl Acete	N	F	0	0	F
Isopropyl Alcohol	F	R	R	R	R
Kerosene	R	N	R	R	R
	R	0	R	R	R
Ketchup	R R	R	R	E R	R N
Lactic Acid					
Lard Oil	R	F	R	R	R
Latex (Natural)	R	0	R	R	R

Nitric Acid 10%NFFRRNitric Acid 20%NNNFRRNitric Acid 50%NNNFRRNitric Acid FumingNNNNNFNitrobenzene 10%NNNRNRNitrobenzeneNNNRRRNitrogenRRRRRRNitrous OxideFOORRROleic Acid 5%RRRRRROleumNNNONRRPAlic Acid 5%FRFRRRPattaneRNORRRPertoleum EtherFNRRRRPetroleum Oil, RefinedRNRRRRPetroleum Oil, SourFNRRRRPhenolNFFNRRR	Chemical	Buna-N	EPDM	Polyester	Plastisol / PVC	304
Linole(Add F N O R R Linseed OI R N R R R Linium Bromide 0 0 0 R R Linium Chronate R 0 0 0 0 Linium Chronate R N R R R R Linium Chronate R N R R R R R Lube OI R N R	Lead Acetate	F	R	R	R	R
Linesed Oil R N R R R Lithium Carbonate R 0 0 0 R Lithium Carbonate R 0 0 0 0 Lithium Tohoride R N R R R Lithium Hydroxide R R N R R Libe Oil R R R R R R Magensium Sulfate R R R R R R Magensium Sulfate R R R R R R Megunaise, R O O N N R R Mercurous Nitralle F R N O R R Metryl Acotate N F R R R R Metryl Coloide N F R R R R Metryl Acotate N F R R R </td <td>Lime-Sulfur</td> <td>Ν</td> <td>R</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>R</td>	Lime-Sulfur	Ν	R	0	0	R
Lithum Bromide 0 0 0 R R Lithum Chloride R N R	Linoleic Acid	F	Ν	0	R	R
Lithum Carbonate R 0 0 0 Lithum Hydroxide R N R R R Lube Oll R N R R R Lube Oll R N R R R Magnesium Hydroxide F R R R R Magesium Hydroxide F R O R R Magesium Hydroxide F R O R R Mayonnaise, R O O N N Mercurus Mitraile F R O R R Mercurus Mitraile F R N O R Methyd Acotate N F R R R Methyd Cohol R R R R R Methane N N R R R Methane N N R R R Methyd	Linseed Oil	R	Ν	R		
Lithium Chloride R N R R R Lube Oil R N R R R R R Lube Oil R N R R R R R Magnesium Chloride R R R R R R R R Magnesium Suffate R R R R R R R R R Magnesium Suffate R R R O O N N Metanine Resin) R	Lithium Bromide	0	0	0	R	R
Lithium Hydroxide R R N R R R Lube Oil F R N R R R Magnesium Tudroxide F R R R R R Magnesium Tudroxide F R R R R R Magnesium Sulfate R R O R R R Magnesium Sulfate R R O R R R Metrorus Nitralie F R N O R R Metrury R N O R R R R Methyl Acetate N N R R R R R Methyl Acetate N F R R R R R Methyl Acetate N F R R R R R Methyl Acetate N N R R R	Lithium Carbonate			0		-
Lube Oil R N R R R Lye F R R R R R Magnesium Hydroxide F R O R R Magnesium Sulfate R R O R R Magnesium Sulfate R R O O N Megnesium Sulfate R R O O N Melamine Resin) R R O O N Mercuryous Nitra1le F R O R R Mercuryous Nitra1le F R N R R Methylacohol R R N R R Methyl Acohol R R R R R Methyl Acohol N F R N R Methyl Acohol N F R N R Methyl Acohol N R R R	Lithium Chloride	R	Ν	R	R	R
Lye F R	Lithium Hydroxide		R			R
Magnesium Hydroxide R R R R R Magnesium Hydroxide F R 0 R R Magnesium Sulfate R R 0 R R Maynesium Sulfate R 0 R R 0 N R Melanine Resin) R R 0 R </td <td>Lube Oil</td> <td>R</td> <td>Ν</td> <td>R</td> <td>R</td> <td>R</td>	Lube Oil	R	Ν	R	R	R
Mageisum Hydroxide F R 0 R R Magensium Sulfate R R 0 R R Mayonnaise, R 0 R <td>Lye</td> <td>F</td> <td>R</td> <td>R</td> <td>R</td> <td>R</td>	Lye	F	R	R	R	R
Magnesium Sulfate R R O R R Mayonnaise, R 0 R R R Melamine Resin) R 0 0 0 N Mercuric Chloride 10% R	Magnesium Chloride	R	R	R	R	R
Mayonnaise, R 0 R R 0 0 N Metamine Resin) R 0 0 0 N Mercuric Chloride 10% R R R R R F R 0 0 N Mercury Chloride 10% R </td <td>Magesium Hydroxide</td> <td>F</td> <td>R</td> <td>0</td> <td>R</td> <td>R</td>	Magesium Hydroxide	F	R	0	R	R
Melamine Resin) R 0 0 0 N Mercuru, Chloride 10% R R R R F Mercurus Nitralle F R 0 R R Metrury R R R R R R Methane R N N R R R R Methyl Alcohol R R R R R R R Methyl Alcohol N F R <	Magnesium Sulfate	R	R	0	R	R
Mercuric Chloride 10% R R R R R F Mercury R R R R R Methane R N 0 R R Methane R N 0 R R Methylene Chloride N N R R R R Methyl Acetate N F 0 N F R R R Methyl Acetate N F 0 N F 0 N R Methyl Chloride N N R	Mayonnaise,	R	0	R	R	R
Mercurous Nitra1le F R 0 R R Metrury R R R R R Methylene Chloride N N N R R Methylene Chloride N N R R R R Methyl Acohol R R R R R R Methyl Acohol R R R R R R Methyl Cellosove N F O N F Methi Lethyl Ketone (MEK) N R R R R Milke R R R R R R Moneethanolamine N R O O R Mustard F N R R R Maptha F N R R R Nitric Acid Juñae R R R N N Nitric Acid Juñae N <t< td=""><td>Melamine Resin)</td><td>R</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>Ν</td></t<>	Melamine Resin)	R	0	0	0	Ν
Mercury R R R R R R Methnane R N N R N R Methylenc Chloride N N R R R R R Methyl Acotate N F R R R R R Methyl Acotate N F O N F O N F Methyl Chloride N N R	Mercuric Chloride 10%	R	R	R	R	F
Methylene Chloride R N O R R Methylene Chloride N N R	Mercurous Nitra1le	F	R	0	R	R
Methylene Chloride N N R N R Methyl Alcohol R R R R R R Methyl Alcohol N F R R R R R Methyl Cellosove N F 0 N F Methyl Chloride N N R R N R Methyl Chloride N R R N R R N R Mithik R	Mercury	R		R	R	R
Methyl Alcohol R R R R R R R R R R R M Methyl Acetate N F O N F O N F Methyl Chloride N N R R N R R N R Methyl Chloride N N R R N R	Methane	R	Ν	0	R	R
Methyl Acetate N F R R R Methyl Cellosove N F 0 N F Methyl Cellosove N N R N R N R Methyl Chloride N N R N R N R Milk R R R R R R R R Mileal R R N R R R R Mileasas R N R R R R R Monoethanolamine N R O O R R Mustard R O O O R R Naptha F N N R R N R Nickel Sulfate R R R O R R N N F R R N N N N	Methylene Chloride	Ν	Ν	R	Ν	R
Methyl Cellosove N F 0 N F Methyl Chloride N N R N R N R Methl Ethyl Ketone (MEK) N R R R N R Mineral Oil R R R R R R R R Molassas R O R <	Methyl Alcohol	R	R	R	R	R
Methyl Chloride N N R N R Methl Ethyl Ketone (MEK) N R	Methyl Acetate	Ν	F	R	R	R
Methl Ethyl Ketone (MEK) N R R R N R Milk R R R R R R R Mineral Oil R N R R R R R Molassas R O R R R R R Monoethanolamine N R O O R R Mustard R O O O R R Naptha F N R R R R R Napthalene N N R R R R R Nitrickol Sulfate R R R O R R Nitric Acid 10% N F F R R R Nitric Acid 50% N N N R R R Nitrokacid 50% N N N R R R	Methyl Cellosove	Ν	F	0	Ν	F
Milk R	Methyl Chloride	Ν	Ν	R	Ν	R
Milk R	Methl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	N	R	R	Ν	R
Molassas R 0 R R R Monoethanolamine N R 0 0 R Mustard R 0 0 0 R Maytha F N R R R R Napthalene N N R R R R R Nickel Chloride R R R R R N N Nickel Sulfate R R O R R Nitric Acid 10% N F F R R Nitric Acid 20% N N F R R Nitric Acid 50% N N N N R Nitrobenzene 10% N N R N R Nitrobenzene 10% N N R R R R Nitrobenzene 10% N N R R R R R <tr< td=""><td></td><td>R</td><td>R</td><td>R</td><td>R</td><td>R</td></tr<>		R	R	R	R	R
Monoethanolamine N R 0 0 R Mustard R 0 0 0 R Napthalene F N R R R Nickel Chloride R R R R N R Nickel Sulfate R N N R	Mineral Oil	R	Ν	R	R	R
Mustard R 0 0 R Naptha F N R R R Napthalene N N R R R R Nickel Chloride R R R R R N N Nickel Sulfate R R R 0 R R Nitric Acid 10% N F F R R R Nitric Acid 20% N N F R R R Nitric Acid 50% N N F R R R Nitrobenzene 10% N N N N F Nitrobenzene 10% N N R R R Nitrobenzene 10% N N R R R Nitrogen R R R R R R Oli, Crude F N R R R R	Molassas	R	0	R	R	R
Naptha F N R R R Napthalene N N N R N R Nickel Chloride R R R R R N N Nickel Sulfate R R R O R R Nitric Acid 10% N F F R R N Nitric Acid 20% N N F R R R Nitric Acid 50% N N N F R R Nitric Acid Fuming N N N N R R Nitrobenzene 10% N N N R R R Nitrobenzene N N R R R R Nitrobenzene 10% R R R R R R Nitrobenzene 10% R R R R R R R Nitrous Oxide	Monoethanolamine	N	R	0	0	R
Napthalene N N R N R Nickel Chloride R R R R R N Nickel Sulfate R R Q R R Nitric Acid 10% N F F R R Nitric Acid 20% N N F R R Nitric Acid 50% N N F R R Nitric Acid 50% N N F R R Nitric Acid 50% N N N N F Nitric Acid Fuming N N N N R Nitrobenzene 10% N N N R R Nitrobenzene N N R R R Nitrobenzene N N R R R Nitrobenzene N N R R R Nitrobenzene F N R R <t< td=""><td>Mustard</td><td>R</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>R</td></t<>	Mustard	R	0	0	0	R
NapthaleneNNRNRNickel ChlorideRRRRRNNickel SulfateRR0RRNitric Acid 10%NFFRRNitric Acid 20%NNNFRRNitric Acid 50%NNNFRRNitric Acid 50%NNNFRRNitric Acid FumingNNNNFNitrobenzene 10%NNNRRNitrobenzene 10%NNRRRNitrobenzene 10%RRRRRNitrogenRRRRRRNitrous OxideFOORRROil, CrudeFNRRRROlic Acid 5%RRRRRROlive OilEFRRRRPalic Acid 5%FRRRRRPalmoliRORRRRPertoleum ChryFNRRRRPetroleum Oil, RefinedRNRRRRPetroleum Oil, SourFNRRRRPhenolNFFNRRR	Naptha	F	Ν	R	R	R
Nickel SulfateRR0RRNitric Acid 10%NFFRRNitric Acid 20%NNFRRNitric Acid 50%NNNFRRNitric Acid FumingNNNFRRNitrobenzene 10%NNNRNRNitrobenzeneNNRRRRNitrobenzeneNNRRRRNitrous OxideF00RRROli, CrudeFNRRRROlieumNN0NRROlive OilEFRRRRPalic Acid 5%FRRRRPertoleum EtherFNRRRPetroleum Oil, RefinedRNRRRPetroleum Oil, SourFNRRRPhenolNFRRRR		Ν	Ν	R	Ν	R
Nitric Acid 10% N F F R R Nitric Acid 20% N N N F R R Nitric Acid 50% N N N F R R Nitric Acid Fuming N N N N N F R R Nitrobenzene 10% N N N N R N R Nitrobenzene 10% N N N R R N R Nitrobenzene N N R R N R Nitrous Oxide F O O R R Oil, Crude F N R R R Oleic Acid 5% R R R R R Oleum N N N N N R Olive Oil E F R R R R Patic Acid 5% F R <td>Nickel Chloride</td> <td>R</td> <td>R</td> <td>R</td> <td>R</td> <td>Ν</td>	Nickel Chloride	R	R	R	R	Ν
Nitric Acid 20%NNFRRNitric Acid 50%NNNFRRNitric Acid FumingNNNNNFNitrobenzene 10%NNNRNRNitrobenzeneNNRRRRNitrogenRRRRRRNitrous OxideFOORROli, CrudeFNRRROleumNNONROleumNNONROlive OilEFRRRPalic Acid 5%FRFRRPalm OilRORRRPentaneRNORRPetroleum EtherFNRRRPetroleum Oil, RefinedRNRRRPhenolNFFRRR	Nickel Sulfate	R	R	0	R	R
Nitric Acid 50%NNFRRNitric Acid FumingNNNNNFNitrobenzene 10%NNNRNRNitrobenzeneNNNRNRNitrogenRRRRRRNitrous OxideFOORROil, CrudeFNRRROleic Acid 5%RRORROleumNNONROlive OilEFRRRPalic Acid 5%FRFRRPalm OilFRRRRPentaneRORRRPerchloroethylene (Dry)FNRRRPetroleum EtherFNRRRPetroleum Oil, RefinedRNRRRPhenolNFFRRR	Nitric Acid 10%	N	F	F	R	R
Nitric Acid FumingNNNNFNitrobenzene 10%NNNRNRNitrobenzeneNNRNRRNitrogenRRRRRRNitrous OxideF00RROil, CrudeFNRRROleic Acid 5%RR0RROleumNN0NROlive OilEFRRRPalic Acid 5%FRFRRPalic Acid 5%FRRRPalm OilRORRRPentaneRN0RRPetroleum EtherFNRRRPetroleum Oil, RefinedRNRRRPhenolNFFRRR	Nitric Acid 20%	Ν	Ν	F	R	R
Nitrobenzene 10%NNRNRNitrobenzeneNNNRNRNitrogenRRRRRRNitrous OxideF00RROil, CrudeFNRRRROleic Acid 5%RRR0RROleumNN0NRROlive OilEFRRRRPalic Acid 5%FRFRRRPalm OilR0RRRRPentaneRN0RRRPetroleum EtherFNRRRPetroleum Oil, RefinedRNRRRPhenolNFFNRR	Nitric Acid 50%	N	Ν	F	R	R
NitrobenzeneNNRNRNitrogenRRRRRRNitrous OxideF00RROil, CrudeFNRRRROleic Acid 5%RR0RROleumNN0NROlive OilEFRRRPAlic Acid 5%FRFRRPalin OilEFRRRPentaneR0RRRPetroleum EtherFNRRRPetroleum Oil, RefinedRNRRRPhenolNFNRRR	Nitric Acid Fuming	Ν	Ν	N	Ν	F
NitrogenRRRRRRNitrous OxideF00RROil, CrudeFNRRROleic Acid 5%RRR0RROleumNN0NRROleumNN0NROlive OilEFRRRPAlic Acid 5%FRFRRPalm OilR0RRRPentaneRN0RRPetroleum EtherFNRRRPetroleum Oil, RefinedRNRRRPhenolNFNRRR	Nitrobenzene 10%	N	Ν	R	Ν	R
Nitrous OxideF00RROli, CrudeFNRRROleic Acid 5%RRR0RROleumNN0NROleumNN0NROlive OilEFRRRPAlic Acid 5%FRFRRPalm OilR0RRRPentaneRN0RRPetroleum EtherFNRRPetroleum Oil, RefinedRNRRPhenolNFNRR	Nitrobenzene	Ν	Ν	R	Ν	R
Oil, CrudeFNRRROleic Acid 5%RRR0RROleumNN0NROlive OilEFRRRPAlic Acid 5%FRFRRPalm OilR0RRRPentaneRN0RRPerchloroethylene (Dry)FNRRRPetroleum EtherFNRRRPetroleum Oil, RefinedRNRRRPetroleum Oil, SourFNRRRPhenolNFFRRR	Nitrogen	R	R	R	R	R
Oleic Acid 5%RR0RROleumNNN0NROlive OilEFRRRRPAlic Acid 5%FRFRRRPalm OilR0RRRRPentaneRN0RRRPetroleum EtherFNRRRPetroleum Oil, RefinedRNRRRPhenolNFNRRR	Nitrous Oxide	F	0	0	R	R
Dieic Acid 5%RRR0RROleumNNN0NROlive OilEFRRRRPAlic Acid 5%FRFRRRPalm OilR0RRRRPentaneRN0RRRPerchloroethylene (Dry)FNRRRPetroleum EtherFNRRRPetroleum Oil, RefinedRNRRRPhenolNFNRRR	Oil, Crude	F	Ν	R	R	R
OleumNN0NROlive OilEFRRRPAlic Acid 5%FRFRRRPalm OilR0RRRRPentaneRN0RRRPerchloroethylene (Dry)FNRRRPetroleum EtherFNRRRPetroleum Oil, RefinedRNRRRPetroleum Oil, SourFNRRRPhenolNFFRRR		R	R	0	R	R
Olive OilEFRRRPAlic Acid 5%FRFRRRPalm OilR0RRRRPentaneRN0RRRPerchloroethylene (Dry)FNRRRPetroleum EtherFNRRRPetroleum Oil, RefinedRNRRRPetroleum Oil, SourFNRRRPhenolNFFRR						
PAlic Acid 5%FRFRRPalm OilR0RRRPentaneRN0RRPerchloroethylene (Dry)FNRRRPetroleum EtherFNRRRPetroleum Oil, RefinedRNRRRPetroleum Oil, SourFNRRRPhenolNFFRR	Olive Oil	E	F	R	R	R
Palm OilR0RRRPentaneRN0RRPerchloroethylene (Dry)FNRRRPetroleum EtherFNRRRPetroleum Oil, RefinedRNRRRPetroleum Oil, SourFNRRRPhenolNFFRR						
PentaneRNORRPerchloroethylene (Dry)FNRRRPetroleum EtherFNRRRPetroleum Oil, RefinedRNRRRPetroleum Oil, SourFNRRRPhenolNFFRR		R		R		R
Perchloroethylene (Dry)FNRRRPetroleum EtherFNRRRPetroleum Oil, RefinedRNRRRPetroleum Oil, SourFNRRRPhenolNFFRR			N			
Petroleum EtherFNRRRPetroleum Oil, RefinedRNRRRPetroleum Oil, SourFNRRRPhenolNFFRR						
Petroleum Oil, RefinedRNRRRPetroleum Oil, SourFNRRRPhenolNFFRR						
Petroleum Oil, Sour F N R R R Phenol N F F R R						
Phenol N F F R R						
	Phenol Formaldehyde Resin			0	0	R

Chemical	Buna-N	EPDM	Polyester	Plastisol / PVC	304
Phosphoric Acid 1 %	R	R	R	R	R
Phosphoric Acid 10%	R	R	R	R	R
Phosphoric Acid 50%	R	R	F	R	R
Phosphoric Acid 80%	R	R	F	R	R
Picric Acid	R	R	R	N	R
Pine Oil	R	Ν	R	R	R
Arsenic	R	R	0	R	R
Brass, Bronze, Cadium and Copper Cyanide	R	R	0	R	R
Cadium Fluoborate	R	R	0	R	R
Copper Cyanide	R	R	0	R	R
Gold Cyanide	R	R	0	N	R
Iron Chloride	N	R	0	N	R
Lead Alkali	R	R	0	R	R
Lead Fluoborate	R	R	0	R	R
Nickel Bright Chloride	R	R	0	R	R
Nickel Dull Fluoborate	0	R	0	N N	R
Silver	R	R	0	R	R
TIn Acid	R	R	0	R	R 0
TIm Fluborate	R	R	0	R	R
Zinc Chloride	R	R	N	R	N
Zinc Cyanide	R	R	0	R	R
Zinc Fluoborate	0	R	0	N	R
Potassium Acetate 10%	F	R	0	0	R
Potassium Bisulfate 10%	0	0	R	0	R
Potassium Carbonate 10%	R	R	F	R	R
Potassium Chloride 5%	R	R	R	R	R
Potassium Chromate 10%	R	F	0	R	R
Potassium Cyanide 5%	R	R	0	R	R
Potassium Ferrocyanide 10%	F	R	0	R	R
Potassium Permanganate 5%	R	R	F	R	R
Potassium Sulfate 5%	R	R	R	R	R
Propane	R	Ν	R	R	R
Propionic Acid	0	R	R	R	R
Propylene Glycol	R	R	R	R	R
Propylene Oxide	Ν	R	0	0	0
Pyridene	Ν	F	R	0	R
Sea Water	R	R	R	R	Ν
Shellac	R	R	R	0	R
Silver Nitrate	F	R	F	R	R
Soda Ash	R	R	R	R	R
Sodium Acetate	F	R	R	R	R
Sodium Bicarbonate	R	R	R	R	R
Sodium Bisulfate	R	R	R	R	R
Sodium Bisulfite	R	R	R	0	R
Sodium Borate	R	R	R	R	R
Sodium Carbonate	R	R	R	R	R
Sodium Chlorate	R	0	0	R	R
Sodium Chloride 10%	R	R	R	R	F
Sodium Cyanid	R	R	R	R	R
Sodium Eluoride 5%	R	R	R	R	R
Sodium Hydroxide 5%	к F	R	R	R	R
Sodium Hydroxide 20%	F	R	N	R	R
Sodimh Hydroxide 40%	F	F	N	R	R
Sodium Hypochlorite 5%	F	R	F	R	R
Sodium Metaphosphate	R	R	0	R	R

Chemical	Buna-N	EPDM	Polyester	Plastisol / PVC	304
Sodium Nitrate 5%	F	R	R	R	R
Sodium Perborate 1%	F	R	R	R	R
Sodium Peroxide	F	R	N	R	R
Sodium Phosphate	R	R	R	R	R
Sodium Polysulfide	0	0	0	0	R
Sodium Silicate	R	R	0	R	R
Sodium Sulfate	R	R	R	R	R
Sodium Sulfide	R	R	R	Ν	R
Sodium Thiocyanate	0	0	R	R	R
Sodium Thiosulfate	F	R	R	R	R
Soybean Oil	R	Ν	R	R	R
Stannic Chloride 5%	R	R	R	R	Ν
Stannous Chloride 5%	R	R	R	R	R
Starch	R	R	R	R	R
Steam	R	R	R	Ν	R
Steacates	R	R	R	R	R
Stearic Acid	F	F	0	R	R
Stoddard Solvent	R	Ν	R	Ν	F
Sucrose Solutions	R	R	0	R	R
Sulfate Liquors	F	F	0	R	F
Sulfur Dioxide (Dry)	N	R	0	R	R
Sulfur Trioxide (Dry)	N	F	0	R	R
Sulfuric Acid 5%	F	R	R	R	R
Sulfuric Acid 50%	N	N	R	R	F
Sulfuric Acid 96%	N	N	N	N	R
Sulfuric Acid Fuming	N	N	N	N	R
Sulfurous Acid	F	F	0	N	N
Tannic Acid 10%	R	R	R	R	R
Tartaric Acid	R	F	0	R	R
Tertrachloreteylene (Dry)	N	Ň	0	N	R
Tetrachloroethane	N	N	R	R	R
Tetrahydrofuran	N	F	0	N	R
Toluene	N	N	R	N	R
Transformer Oil	R	N	R	R	R
Trichloroethylene .(Dry)	N	N	R	N	R
Triethanolamine	F	F	R	N	R
Trisodium Phosphate	R	R	R	R	R
Tung Oil	R	N	R	R	R
Turpentine	R	N	R	R	R
Urea-Formaldehyde	0	0	0	0	0
Vanilla Extract	0	0	0	0	R
Varnish	F	N	0	0	R
Vegetable Oils	R	N	R	R	R
Vinegar	F	R	R	R	R
Water, Fresh	R	R	R	R	R
Water, Salt	R	R	R	R	N
Waxes	0	0	0	0	R
Whiskey	R	R	R	R	R
Wine	R	R	R	R	R
Xylene	N	N N	R	N	R
Zinc Bromide	R	0	0	0	R
Zinc Cyanide	R	0	0	0	R
Zinc Sulfate	R	0 R	R	R	R
	Л	Γ	Л	n.	Л

Note: Specialty coated filter housings available for sea water, chlorides and other chemicals not compatable

HARMSCO®

Solutions for Small Community Water Supply

Town of Shenandoah, Virginia

Problem

The **Township of Shenandoah**, **Virginia** was forced to comply with new regulations being enforced by the United States EPA concerning the removal of Cryptosporidium and Giardia Cysts from surface waters. Previously, no filtration was required.

Application

Ground water under the influence of surface water.

Site Characteristics

Turbidity	0.5 NTU
Existing Filtration	None
Flow Rate	450 GPM

Alternatives Considered

The Township of Shenandoah considered the following three alternatives:

- 1. Standard water treatment plant (\$500,000 total equipment cost).
- 2. Reverse osmosis (cost was undisclosed but considered too expensive).
- 3. Six Harmsco HUR-850-ASME filters...three with 5-micron cartridges and three with 0.35 micron cartridges (costs were a fraction of the costs associated with a conventional water treatment plant).

The Harmsco Advantage

- Low capital costs
- Filter housings meet ASME design requirements and come with "U" stamp.
- 5-micron cartridges used for pre-filtration are cleanable and reusable.
- 0.35-micron cartridges used for final filtration meet 3 log (99.9%) removal requirements described in EPA requirements.
- Compact design requiring a smaller building, compared to conventional equipment.
- Easy installation compared to conventional equipment.

Note: 0.35 micron cartridges used, prior to introduction of Poly-Pleat[™] cartridges.

Solutions for Small Community Water Supply

Town of Shenandoah, Virginia

Results

Pilot Test

William F. Wise, P.E. was employed by the township to complete pilot testing using two Harmsco[®] Hurricane[®] HUR-850-ASME filter housings, installed in series. Five Harmsco[®] HC-170-5 (5 micron nominal) cartridges were installed in the first housing and five Harmsco[®] HC-170-0.35 (0.35 micron nominal) cartridges were installed in the final filter housing.

Pilot Test Results

Flow rate Influent NTU Effluent NTU Gallons filtered to reach 20 PSID Duration to reach 20 PSID Cartridge costs per 1,000 gallons 150 gph 0.5 0.4 52,950,000 10 months \$0.125 (at list prices)

Challenge Tests (conducted by independent laboratory)

Test Results

Cryptosporidium removal3.3 log (> 99.9%)Giardia cyst removal3.5 log (> 99.9%)Note: Tests conducted by Clancy Environmental Consultants, Inc. using live cysts.

Final Results

At the conclusion of the pilot tests, the Township of Shenandoah, Virginia purchased four additional Harmsco[®] Hurricane[®] HUR-850-ASME filters. They are now using Harmsco[®] equipment to filter the entire township's water requirements.

For Additional Information

Please contact Harmsco Filtration Products and ask for a copy of the Shenandoah project and test results from Clancy Environmental Consultants, Inc.

Cryptosporidium and Giardia Cysts Control

Cryptosporidium

A protozoan or single celled parasite that lives in the intestines of animals and humans. This microscopic pathogen causes gastrointestinal disorders and may result in death.

Giardia Lamblia Cysts

A cyst occurring primarily in surface water as a result of influence by human and animal fecal waste. Causes gastrointestinal disorders and may result in death.

Note

Log Removal

1 part in 10 parts = 1 log (90%) 1 part in 100 parts = 2 log (99%) 1 part in 1,000 parts = 3 log (99.9%)

Standards of Performance

- SDWA Safe Drinking Water Act
- SWTR Surface Water Treatment Rule
- NSF 53 cyst reduction (only for point of use equipment having 1" pipe size or smaller)
- NSF 61 additives (leaching of filter components to water supply)
- Challenge tests conducted by independent testing facility (filter housing and cartridge)
- Western States Protocol
- LT2 Challenge test

People to Contact

- State and local health departments
- State Department of Evironment
- Community water systems
- Specifying engineers

- Mechanical contractors
- Industrial and municipal distributors
- Rural water associations in your state

Generally, one micron absolute cartridges are required

to remove Cryptosporidium and Giardia Cysts.

Best Advice

Recommend only products that have been validated by an independent testing facility for the filter housing and filter cartridge.

HARMSCO® Surface Water

Solids Content

High	Very turbid water in the 20 NTU range or more. For high solids a backwashing, multi media
-	filter may be required, plus two Harmsco [®] filters down stream for final filtrationone with 5
	micron cartridges and one with absolute rated 1 micron Poly-Pleat [™] cartridges.

- Average ► Typical lake, river, stream or reservoir water. Here, what has worked best is a three-train system. One filter with 20 micron cartridges, one with 5 micron cartridges and a final filter with Poly-Pleat[™] cartridges.
- Low ► Water in the 1 NTU range or below. Here, use a two-train system...one filter with 5 micron cartridges and one with Poly-Pleat[™] cartridges.
- **Very Low** Spring, ground or even municipal water in the 0.5 NTU range or below. Use one filter with Poly-Pleat[™] cartridges (unless a pre-filter is needed for surface water with higher turbidity during spring time run-off).

Cartridge Life Span

Harmsco[®] Polyester Cartridges

Harmsco[®] cartridges are pleated for more surface area so they provide long life. Also, the polyester media is cleanable so Harmsco[®] cartridges are reusable to further reduce costs.

Harmsco[®] Poly-Pleat[™] Cartridges

Based on filtration tests, the following throughput is typical:

Filter Housing	Filter Cartridge	Gallons To 30 PSID
HUR 90 HP	PP-HC-90-1	1,000,000
HUR 90 HP	PP-HC-170-1	1,800,000

Other Guidelines and Suggestions

To select the pipe sizes that meet the customer's requirements, contact us at Harmsco or visit our website at www.harmsco.com.

HARMSCO[®] Cartridge Cleaning Instructions

Harmsco[®] filter cartridges are cleanable and reusable in most applications and micron ratings. For best results, clean cartridges when pressure differential is 12-15 psi above start-up differential. If cartridges are to be replaced allow pressure differential to climb to 25-30 psi above start-up differential or when flow has diminished to an unacceptable level, indicating cartridge is at capacity.

Cleaning Instructions

Cartridge Cleaning in Aqueous Applications

Clean cartridges with pressure nozzle using standard hose. Direct spray at an angle to remove particulate. Follow these directions for best results:

Oils in aqueous solutions:

Soak cartridges in a solution of tri-sodium phosphate or similar strong detergent (2 lbs. to 10 gallons of water). Soak up to 12 hours. Rinse after soaking.

Organic matter and algae in aqueous solution:

Use tri-sodium phosphate or similar strong detergent as described above, plus 1 pint of liquid chlorine to kill organic matter and algae. Soak cartridges 1 hour or longer until surface is no longer slippery. Rinse after soaking.

Calcium & mineral deposits:

Follow directions for oils described above. Rinse cartridges thoroughly for approximately 10 minutes in a solution of one part muriatic acid to 20 parts of water. Rinse cartridge thoroughly with water.

Potable water application:

NSF Standard 60. Approved citric acid - refer to nsf.org

Caution:

Do not rinse cartridges with acid until oils and organic matter are removed. Use detergent first and follow with acid soak for mineral removal. Flush cartridges with water after muriatic or tri-sodium phosphate baths. Generally it is not possible to clean Harmsco[®] cartridges when filtering petroleum-based liquids, toxic substances and when using one micron and sub-micron cartridges.

HARMSCO[®] Cleaning & Sanitizing Guide

For All-Poly/High Purity Cartridges

Cleaning

Use the following cleaning agents for cleaning filter cartridges. Immerse with cartridge open end up and soak in a container that has the prescribed concentration of the agent for at least 30 minutes.

- Triton X-100: add 15 drops of Triton X to one gallon (3.79 liters) of warm water and then mix well. Triton X is made by Roche Diagnostics.
- LiquiNox/Alconox: follow instructions provided by manufacturer on product packaging.
- Minnclean TF: add 30 grams of Minnclean to one gallon (3.79 liters) of warm water and mix well.

Sanitizing

Use the following sanitizing agents to properly sanitize cartridges prior to use in critical applications. Immerse with cartridge open end up and soak in the prescribed concentration of the agent for 30-60 minutes. For proper and effective sanitization raise the mixture's temperature to 80°F (27°C).

- Sodium Hypochlorite (Bleach): prepare a 5-10 ppm solution in lukewarm water.
- 70% Ethanol: immerse the cartridges (Buna N O-rings not compatible).
- 70% IPA: immerse the cartridges.
- Chlorine Dioxide (CIO₂): add 2 oz. (59 ml) of Chlorine Dioxide to one gallon (3.79 liters) of lukewarm water (200 ppm).
- **10% Hydrogen Peroxide:** immerse the cartridges in 10% H₂O₂.
- Acid: immerse the cartridges in 1% solution of citric, acetic, nitric, phosphoric or hydrochloric acid.
- Peracetic Acid: immerse cartridges in 100-200 ppm solution.
- Caustic: rinse cartridges or soak overnight in 0.5-5% NaOH solution. Hot caustic at 122°F (50°C) is even more effective. Do not use on track etch type polyester membrane cartridges.

Sterilizing

- Hot Water: raise clean water temperature to 176°F (80°C) and immerse the cartridges with open end up for 30 minutes. For inline hot water flow, do not exceed 3 psid (.21 bar) pressure drop across the cartridge and 30 minute maximum circulation at stated temperature.
- Steam: raise the steam temperature to 250°F (121°C) and expose the cartridge to steam for 30 minutes. For inline hot steam, do not exceed more than 3 psid (.21 bar) pressure drop across the cartridge.*
- Autoclave: install the cartridges in the autoclave chamber. Raise steam temperature to 250°F (121°C) and expose the cartridge for 30 minutes.*
 - * Cartridge must be equipped with special end cap insert to withstand steaming or autoclaving.

Final Rinse

Final Rinse: rinse all cleaned and sanitized cartridges with plenty of clean water to remove any remaining cleaning and sanitizing agents.

Products you can depend on.





HARMSCO[®] Filtration Products

WWW.HARMSCO.COM

P.O. Box 14066, North Palm Beach, FL 33408 (561) 848-9628 • Toll-free: (800) 327-3248 • Fax: (561) 845-2474 • E-mail: sales@harmsco.com